



# Exclusive Brands

**BUNZL** **LOCKHART**  
Catering Equipment







# CONTENTS



## WELCOME

We're delighted to present to you our NEW 'Exclusive Brands' catalogue. Our Exclusive Brands are designed to provide our customers with affordable innovation, whatever their specific requirements. By combining our expert knowledge of the latest industry trends with a truly global sourcing capability we are able to offer customers a unique combination of cutting-edge design and great value for money.

The result is a range of brands covering core catering equipment categories, designed to help you bring innovation and inspiration to the preparation and presentation of food and drink.

## LIGHT EQUIPMENT

|                                                                                      |           |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|    | TABLEWARE | 03  |
|    | TABLEWARE | 07  |
|    | TABLEWARE | 16  |
|  | TABLEWARE | 35  |
|  | TABLEWARE | 69  |
|  | CUTLERY   | 82  |
|  | CUTLERY   | 106 |
|  | GLASSWARE | 119 |

GLACIAL 





## BACK OF HOUSE





## HEAVY EQUIPMENT



  
CHEFMASTER



GLASSWARE 135

DRINKWARE  
& BARWARE 143

BUFFET 151

CHEFS' CLOTHING 206

KITCHEN UTENSILS 219

ARCTICA 252

CHEFMASTER 269

CONNECTA 301



# TABLEWARE

))) GREAT  
WHITE

03

SUPERWHITE

07

Crème

16

ARTISAN

35

Ariane  
fine porcelain

69







G R E A T  
W H I T E





# CONTENTS

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Plates      | 5 |
| Bowls       | 5 |
| Accessories | 5 |
| Beverage    | 6 |



## ESSENTIAL TABLEWARE FOR HIGH-VOLUME OPERATIONS

Great White presents a selection of everyday use porcelain tableware items manufactured to BS4034 standard for vitrified hotelware, which offers great performance, strength and durability required within the hospitality and catering environment.



|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>MICROWAVE SAFE              | <br>DISHWASHER SAFE                     | <br>HEAT RETENTION                 | <br>THERMAL SHOCK RESISTANCE |
| <br>LIFETIME EDGE CHIP WARRANTY | <br>ABRASION & METAL MARKING RESISTANCE | <br>STACKABILITY                   | <br>LEAD AND CADMIUM FREE    |
| <br>VITRIFIED HOTELWARE         | <br>FREEZER SAFE                        | <br>SUPER DURABLE STRONG PORCELAIN | <br>BS4034 APPROVED          |



# PLATES & BOWLS



01

## Coupe Plates

- |    |                |                       |            |
|----|----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>PRBG828</b> | Coupe Plate 10", 26cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | <b>PRBG827</b> | Coupe Plate 8½", 22cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | <b>PRBG826</b> | Coupe Plate 7", 18cm  | Case Qty 6 |



02

## Winged Plates

- |    |                |                        |             |
|----|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 02 | <b>PRBG824</b> | Winged Plate 12", 31cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | <b>PRBG823</b> | Winged Plate 10", 26cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | <b>PRBG822</b> | Winged Plate 9", 23cm  | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | <b>PRBG821</b> | Winged Plate 6½", 17cm | Case Qty 12 |



03

## Oval Plates

- |    |                |                      |            |
|----|----------------|----------------------|------------|
| 03 | <b>PRBG831</b> | Oval Plate 12", 30cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>PRBG830</b> | Oval Plate 11", 28cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>PRBG829</b> | Oval Plate 9½", 24cm | Case Qty 6 |



04

## Narrow Rim Plates

- |    |                |                             |            |
|----|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 04 | <b>PRBG856</b> | Narrow Rim Plate 11", 28cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>PRBG855</b> | Narrow Rim Plate 10¼", 25cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>PRBG854</b> | Narrow Rim Plate 9½", 24cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>PRBG853</b> | Narrow Rim Plate 8½", 22cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>PRBG852</b> | Narrow Rim Plate 6¼", 16cm  | Case Qty 6 |



05



06



07



08



09

## Bowls

- |    |                |                                  |             |
|----|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 05 | <b>PRBG825</b> | Pasta Dish Traditional 12", 30cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 06 | <b>PRBG832</b> | Soup Plate 9", 23cm              | Case Qty 6  |
| 07 | <b>PRBG857</b> | Lugged Soup Bowl 10oz, 28cl      | Case Qty 12 |
| 08 | <b>PRBG833</b> | Stonerim Fruit Bowl 6", 16cm     | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | <b>PRBG834</b> | Oatmeal Bowl 6", 16cm            | Case Qty 6  |



10

11

## Salt & Pepper Pots

- |    |                |                    |             |
|----|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 10 | <b>PRBG835</b> | Pepper Pot 3", 8cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | <b>PRBG836</b> | Salt Pot 3", 8cm   | Case Qty 12 |





Coffee Cups & Saucers

|    |         |                           |             |
|----|---------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | PRBG842 | Coffee Cup 9oz, 25cl      | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | PRBG843 | Coffee Cup 12oz, 34cl     | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | PRBG844 | Coffee Cup 14oz, 40cl     | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | PRBG839 | Coffee Saucer 6¼", 16cm   | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | PRBG841 | Espresso Cup 3oz, 9cl     | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | PRBG837 | Espresso Saucer 4½", 12cm | Case Qty 12 |



Stacking Tea Cup & Saucer

|    |         |                            |             |
|----|---------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 05 | PRBG840 | Stacking Tea Cup 7oz, 20cl | Case Qty 12 |
| 06 | PRBG838 | Tea Saucer 5¾", 15cm       | Case Qty 12 |



Latte Mugs

|    |         |                       |             |
|----|---------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 07 | PRBG846 | Latte Mug 16oz, 44cl  | Case Qty 12 |
| 08 | PRBG845 | Latte Mug 12oz, 34cl  | Case Qty 12 |
| 09 | PRBM117 | Latte Mug, 10oz, 28cl | Case Qty 12 |



Mugs

|    |         |                         |             |
|----|---------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 10 | PRBG847 | Mug 12oz, 34cl          | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | PRBG848 | Stacking Mug 12oz, 34cl | Case Qty 12 |



Jugs, Pots & Bowl

|    |         |                       |             |
|----|---------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 12 | PRBG850 | Coffee Pot 11oz, 31cl | Case Qty 4  |
| 13 | PRBG851 | Tea Pot 16oz, 46cl    | Case Qty 4  |
| 14 | PRBG858 | Sugar Bowl 9oz, 25cl  | Case Qty 12 |
| 15 | PRBG849 | Jug 5oz, 14cl         | Case Qty 6  |
| 16 | PRBG859 | Milk Jug 1¾oz, 5cl    | Case Qty 12 |





# SUPERWHITE





# CONTENTS

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Beverage            | 09 |
| Plates              | 10 |
| Bowls               | 11 |
| Service Items       | 12 |
| More Beverage Items | 13 |
| Buffet              | 14 |
| Oven to Tableware   | 15 |



## STYLISH & DURABLE PORCELAIN TABLEWARE SOLUTION

Superwhite provides a stylish and durable range of porcelain tableware to meet the demands of the commercial hospitality and catering environment. Manufactured to BS4034 standard for vitrified hotelware, the collection offers superb value and performance items that are designed to last.



MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE



HEAT RETENTION



THERMAL SHOCK  
RESISTANCE



LIFETIME EDGE  
CHIP WARRANTY



ABRASION &  
METAL MARKING  
RESISTANCE



STACKABILITY



LEAD AND  
CADMIUM FREE



VITRIFIED  
HOTELWARE



FREEZER SAFE



SUPER DURABLE  
STRONG PORCELAIN



BS4034  
APPROVED



A striking range of coloured crockery to add vibrance to hot beverage service.



Cups, Saucers

|    | Sage Green | Grey  | White | Black |                                   |             |
|----|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|    |            |       |       |       |                                   |             |
| 01 | BN412      | BN414 | BN416 | BN418 | Tulip Shaped Cup - 3oz, 85ml      | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | BN439      | BN440 | N/A   | BN442 | Single Well Saucer - 4.3", 11cm   | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BN413      | BN415 | BN417 | BN419 | Tulip Shaped Cup - 6oz, 170ml     | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | BN445      | BN446 | BN447 | BN448 | Single Well Saucer - 5.5", 14cm   | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BN390      | BN394 | BN398 | BN402 | Bowl Shaped Cup - 8oz, 230ml      | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | BN391      | BN395 | N/A   | BN403 | Bowl Shaped Cup - 10oz, 285ml     | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | BN392      | BN396 | BN400 | BN404 | Bowl Shaped Cup - 12oz, 340ml     | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | N/A        | BN397 | BN401 | N/A   | Bowl Shaped Cup - 16oz, 454ml     | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | BN451      | BN452 | BN453 | BN454 | Double Well Saucer - 6.1", 15.5cm | Case Qty 12 |



Latte Mugs

|    | Sky Blue | Sage Green | Grey  | White | Black |                         |             |
|----|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|
|    |          |            |       |       |       |                         |             |
| 05 | BN422    | BN425      | BN428 | BN431 | BN432 | Latte Mug - 10oz, 285ml | Case Qty 12 |
| 05 | BN423    | BN426      | BN429 | BN501 | BN433 | Latte Mug - 12oz, 340ml | Case Qty 12 |
| 05 | N/A      | BN427      | BN430 | BN502 | BN434 | Latte Mug - 16oz, 454ml | Case Qty 6  |

Stacking Teapots

|    |       |                     |            |
|----|-------|---------------------|------------|
| 06 | BN456 | 15oz, 425ml - White | Case Qty 4 |
| 06 | BN457 | 30oz, 850ml - White | Case Qty 4 |



# PLATES



01

## Narrow Rim Plates

- 01 BH580 Narrow Rim Plate 10¼", 26cm Case Qty 6
- 01 BH579 Narrow Rim Plate 9½", 24cm Case Qty 6
- 01 BH578 Narrow Rim Plate 8½", 22cm Case Qty 6
- 01 BH577 Narrow Rim Plate 6¼", 16cm Case Qty 12



06

## Oval Plates

- 06 BH547 Oval Plate 12", 30cm Case Qty 6
- 06 BH545 Oval Plate 9½", 24cm Case Qty 6



02



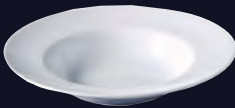
03

## Coupe Plates

- 02 BH542 Coupe Plate 12", 30cm Case Qty 6
- 02 BH541 Coupe Plate 10", 26cm Case Qty 6
- 02 BH540 Coupe Plate 8½", 22cm Case Qty 6
- 02 BH539 Coupe Plate 7", 18cm Case Qty 6
- 03 BH586 Deep Coupe Plate 8", 20cm Case Qty 6



04



05

## Winged Plates

- 04 BH533 Winged Plate 12", 30cm Case Qty 6
- 04 BH532 Winged Plate 10", 26cm Case Qty 6
- 04 BH531 Winged Plate 9", 23cm Case Qty 6
- 04 BH530 Winged Plate 6½", 17cm Case Qty 12
- 05 BH536 Winged Pasta Dish 10", 26cm Case Qty 6
- 05 BH537 Winged Pasta Dish 12", 30cm Case Qty 6



07

## Soup Plate

- 07 BH550 Soup Plate 9", 23cm Case Qty 6



# BOWLS



01



02



03



04

## Bowls

- |    |              |                                            |             |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BH552</b> | Oatmeal Bowl 6", 16cm                      | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | <b>BH551</b> | Stone Rim Fruit Bowl 6", 16cm              | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | <b>BH587</b> | Lugged Soup Bowl 4 1/4", 11cm, 10oz, 28cl  | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | <b>BH620</b> | Lion Head Soup Bowl 4", 10.5cm, 18oz, 51cl | Case Qty 6  |



05



06

## Flared Bowls

- |    |              |                                 |            |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 05 | <b>BN458</b> | 12cm / 4.75" - 425ml / 15fl oz  | Case Qty 6 |
| 06 | <b>BN460</b> | 16cm / 6.25" - 625ml / 22 fl oz | Case Qty 6 |



07



08



09

## Round Bowls

- |    |              |                                 |            |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 07 | <b>BN461</b> | 12cm / 4.75" - 254ml / 9 fl oz  | Case Qty 6 |
| 08 | <b>BN462</b> | 14cm / 5.50" - 397ml / 14 fl oz | Case Qty 6 |
| 09 | <b>BN463</b> | 16cm / 6.25" - 625ml / 22 fl oz | Case Qty 6 |



# SERVICE ITEMS



## Accessories

|    |              |                      |             |    |              |                       |            |    |              |                              |             |
|----|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----|--------------|-----------------------|------------|----|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BH603</b> | Sauce Boat 7oz, 20cl | Case Qty 6  | 04 | <b>BH576</b> | Teapot 32oz, 92cl     | Case Qty 4 | 06 | <b>BH571</b> | Handled Jug 5oz, 14cl        | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | <b>BH557</b> | Salt Pot 3", 8cm     | Case Qty 12 | 04 | <b>BH575</b> | Teapot 16oz, 46cl     | Case Qty 4 | 07 | <b>BH596</b> | Unhandled Jug 1¾oz, 5cl      | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | <b>BH556</b> | Pepper Pot 3", 8cm   | Case Qty 12 | 05 | <b>BJ333</b> | Lid for BH575 Teapot  | Case Qty 6 | 08 | <b>BH471</b> | Butter Pad 6.5cm dia x 3.5cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>BH588</b> | Sugar Bowl 9oz, 25cl | Case Qty 12 | 06 | <b>BH572</b> | Handled Jug 8oz, 23cl | Case Qty 6 |    |              |                              |             |



# BEVERAGE



## Cups, Saucers & Mugs

|    |              |                                                             |             |    |              |                                                        |             |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BH562</b> | Stacking Tea Cup 7oz, 20cl                                  | Case Qty 12 | 05 | <b>BH563</b> | Espresso Cup 3oz, 9cl                                  | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | <b>BH559</b> | Double Well Tea Saucer 5¾", 15cm for <b>BH562</b>           | Case Qty 12 | 06 | <b>BH558</b> | Single Well Espresso Saucer 4½", 12cm for <b>BH563</b> | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>BH564</b> | Coffee Cup 9oz, 25cl                                        | Case Qty 12 | 07 | <b>BH568</b> | Latte Mug 16oz, 44cl                                   | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>BH565</b> | Coffee Cup 12oz, 34cl                                       | Case Qty 12 | 07 | <b>BH567</b> | Latte Mug 12oz, 34cl                                   | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>BH566</b> | Coffee Cup 14oz, 40cl                                       | Case Qty 12 | 08 | <b>BH570</b> | Stacking Mug 12oz, 34cl                                | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | <b>BH560</b> | Single Well Coffee Saucer 6¼", 16cm for <b>BH565, BH564</b> | Case Qty 12 | 09 | <b>BH569</b> | Mug 12oz, 34cl                                         | Case Qty 12 |
|    |              |                                                             |             | 10 | <b>BH496</b> | Rounded Square Mug 9oz, 25cl                           | Case Qty 12 |



# BUFFET

## Buffet Platter

- Stacking platter
- Ideal for sharing platter



## Oblong Platter

BH597 54 x 21 x 3.5cm, 20¼" x 8¼" Case Qty 1



01



02



03

## Chips & Dips

|    |         |                                      |             |
|----|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BH592   | Round Chip Cup 4¾", 11cm, 14oz, 40cl | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | BH527WH | Sauce Dish 2¾", 7cm                  | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BH595   | Small Sauce Dish 3½oz, 8cm           | Case Qty 12 |



This range of oven to tableware comprises a durable selection of traditional shapes to complement simple table presentation or accent colourful casual dining displays.



01

## Handled Dish

01 **BH050** Lasagne Dish 19.7 x 10.5 x 5.3(h)cm, 7¾ x 4" x 2" Case Qty 4

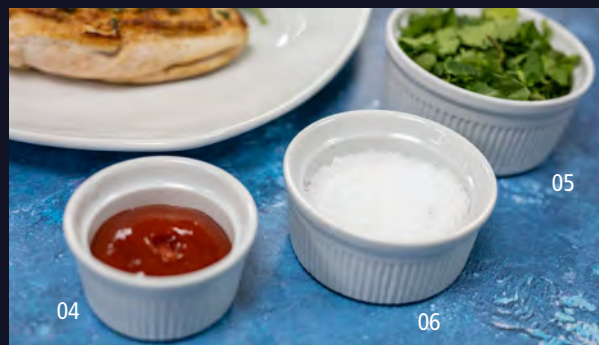


02

03

## Round Pie Bowls

02 **BH494** Round Pie Bowl 12 dia x 4(h)cm, 4⅔ x 11½" Case Qty 6  
03 **BH495** Round Pie Bowl 13.5 dia x 4.5(h)cm, 5⅓ x 1¾" Case Qty 6



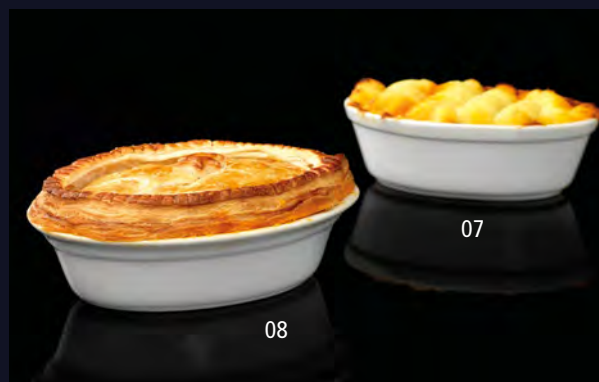
04

05

06

## Stacking Ramekins

04 **BH604** 2½", 6.5cm, 2½oz, 6.5cl Case Qty 12  
05 **BH605** 3", 7.5cm, 4oz, 11.5cl Case Qty 12  
06 **BH606** 3½", 9cm, 6½oz, 18.5cl Case Qty 12



07

08

## Oval Pie Dishes

07 **BH618** 6", 15.5cm, 13oz, 36cl Case Qty 6  
08 **BH619** 7", 17.5cm, 13oz, 36cl (Lipped) Case Qty 6



09

10

11

## Round Eared Dishes

09 **BH607** 5¼", 13cm, 6½oz, 18.5cl Case Qty 6  
10 **BH608** 6", 15cm, 9oz, 25.5cl Case Qty 6  
11 **BH609** 7", 18cm, 17oz, 49.5cl Case Qty 6



12

13

14

15

## Oval Eared Dishes

12 **BH611** 6½", 16.5cm, 5oz, 13.5cl Case Qty 6  
13 **BH612** 8¾", 22cm, 10oz, 29.5cl Case Qty 6  
14 **BH613** 10", 25cm, 17oz, 49.5cl Case Qty 6  
15 **BH614** 11", 28cm, 22oz, 63cl Case Qty 6

# Crème





# CONTENTS

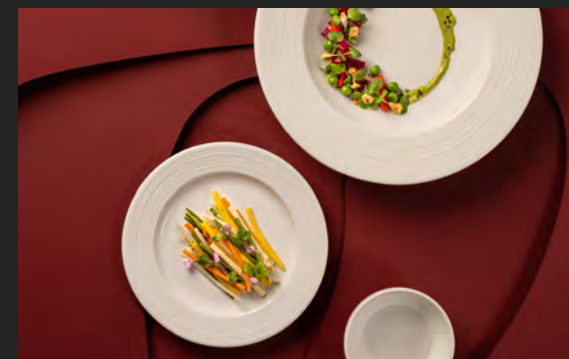


|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Picasso Collection  | 18 |
| Mineral Collection  | 19 |
| Monet Collection    | 20 |
| Cézanne Collection  | 23 |
| Rousseau Collection | 25 |
| Renoir Collection   | 27 |
| Esprit Collection   | 29 |
| Jouet Collection    | 30 |
| Galerie Collection  | 32 |
| Product Care        | 34 |

## CRÈME – PERFECTLY BALANCED IVORY CANVAS FOR CHEFS

Crème is the perfect blank canvas for culinary creations – classic style and innovative shapes together with truly world-class standards of quality and product performance... All of this at remarkably affordable prices.

Mix and match the different ranges together to create stunning food presentation.



# PICASSO COLLECTION

The heightened edges add a touch of sophistication and practicality for both main and side dishes.

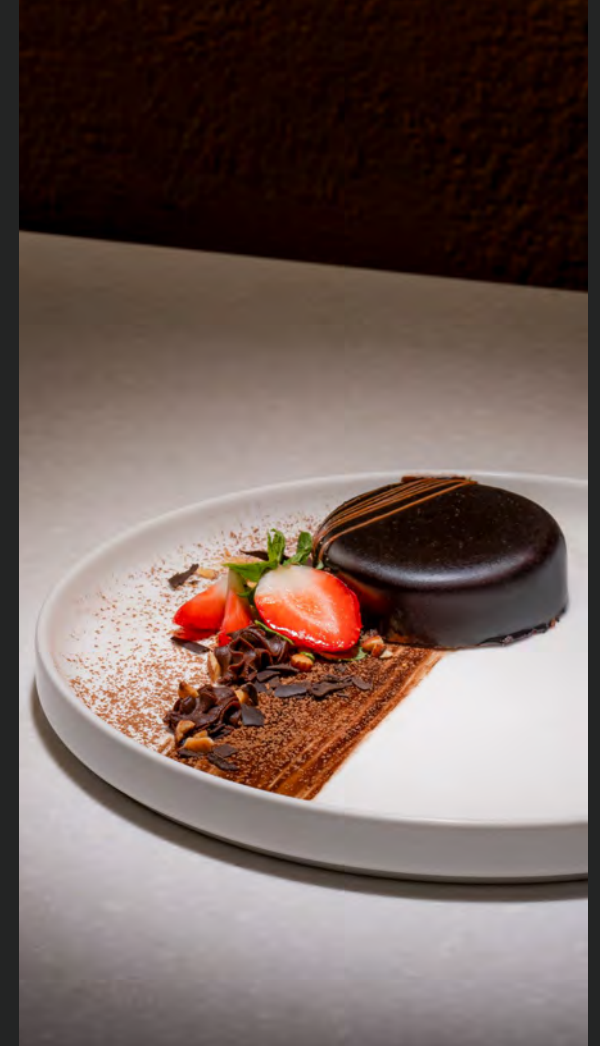
NEW

## Picasso Stacking Plates



01

- |    |              |                      |            |
|----|--------------|----------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>BS775</b> | Stacking Plate, 27cm | Case Qty 4 |
| 01 | <b>BS776</b> | Stacking Plate, 25cm | Case Qty 4 |
| 01 | <b>BS777</b> | Stacking Plate, 21cm | Case Qty 4 |





# MINERAL COLLECTION

The subtle beautiful texture of Mineral enhances every dish, bringing out the best in the food it presents.

## Plates



01

- |    |       |                    |             |
|----|-------|--------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BU355 | Plate 10 5/8" 27cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BU356 | Plate 10" 25.4cm   | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BU357 | Plate 8 1/4" 21cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BU358 | Plate 6 3/4" 17cm  | Case Qty 12 |

## Bowls



02

- 02 BU359 Rimmed Bowl 12", 30cm



03

- 03 BU360 Rimmed Soup Bowl 23cm



04

- 04 BU361 Side Bowl 14cm



05

- 04 BU362 Side Bowl 12cm

- 05 BU363 Stacking Soup Unhandled 10oz

Case Qty 6

Case Qty 12

Case Qty 8

Case Qty 12

Case Qty 12



06

- 06 BU364 Mug 10oz, 28.4cl Case Qty 6



07

- 07 BU365 Cup 12oz, 34cl Case Qty 6



08

- 08 BM580\* Saucer 13cm Case Qty 12



09

- 09 BU369\* 'All For One' Saucer Case Qty 12



10

- 10 BU371 Teapot 14oz Case Qty 4



11

- 11 BU370 Jug 5oz, 15cl Case Qty 12



12

- 12 BU372 Unhandled Jug 2oz, 5cl Case Qty 12



# MONET COLLECTION

Plates with flat centres and sharp lines. Bowls for formal and casual dining. A complete beverage collection.



## Plates



|    |       |                        |
|----|-------|------------------------|
| 01 |       |                        |
| 01 | BH747 | Rim Plate 12¼", 31cm   |
| 01 | BJ483 | Rim Plate 11⅜", 29cm   |
| 01 | BH746 | Rim Plate 10⅝", 27cm   |
| 01 | BH745 | Rim Plate 10", 25.4cm  |
| 01 | BS266 | Rim Plate, 9½", 24cm   |
| 01 | BH744 | Rim Plate 9", 23cm     |
| 01 | BH743 | Rim Plate 8¼", 21cm    |
| 01 | BH721 | Rim Plate 6¾", 17cm    |
| 02 | BJ484 | Pizza Plate 12⅔", 32cm |

## Bowls



|    |       |                        |
|----|-------|------------------------|
| 03 | BH753 | Rim Bowl 12", 30cm     |
| 03 | BH752 | Rim Bowl 10¼", 26cm    |
| 03 | BH751 | Rim Soup Bowl 9", 23cm |
| 04 | BH750 | Bowl 6¼", 16cm         |
| 05 | BH756 | Side Bowl 6¼", 16cm    |
| 05 | BH755 | Side Bowl 4¾", 12cm    |
| 05 | BH754 | Side Bowl 3⅝", 9cm     |



**Saucer Compatibility Guide**  
BH785 Fits BH748, BH749,  
BH793, BH804

|    |       |                                    |
|----|-------|------------------------------------|
| 06 | BH748 | Stacking Soup Handled 10oz, 30cl   |
| 07 | BH749 | Stacking Soup Unhandled 10oz, 30cl |
| 08 | BH785 | Soup Bowl Saucer 6¾", 17cm         |



# MONET COLLECTION

## Beverage



|    |              |                                    |             |    |              |                             |             |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 09 | <b>BH780</b> | Cup 12oz, 34cl                     | Case Qty 12 | 12 | <b>BH786</b> | Mug 10oz, 28.4cl            | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | <b>BH781</b> | Cup 8oz, 23cl                      | Case Qty 12 | 12 | <b>BM579</b> | Mug 8oz, 23cl               | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | <b>BH782</b> | Cup 3oz, 9cl                       | Case Qty 12 | 13 | <b>BH787</b> | Stacking Mug 10oz, 28.4cl   | Case Qty 12 |
| 10 | <b>BH959</b> | Traditional Stacking Cup 7oz, 20cl | Case Qty 12 | 14 | <b>BH960</b> | Traditional Saucer 6", 15cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | <b>BH778</b> | Stacking Cup 7oz, 20cl             | Case Qty 12 | 15 | <b>BH783</b> | Saucer Large 6", 15cm       | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | <b>BH779</b> | Stacking Cup 3oz, 9cl              | Case Qty 12 | 15 | <b>BH784</b> | Saucer Small 5", 13cm       | Case Qty 12 |
| 12 | <b>BI828</b> | Mug 12oz, 35cl                     | Case Qty 6  | 16 | <b>BS793</b> | Unhandled Jug 1oz, 5cl      | Case Qty 12 |



**Saucer Compatibility Guide**  
BH960 Fits BH959  
BH783 Fits BH778, BH780,  
BH781, BH787  
BH784 Fits BH779, BH782

# MONET COLLECTION

## Accessories



|    |              |                               |             |    |              |                        |             |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 17 | <b>BH788</b> | Teapot 28oz, 80cl             | Case Qty 1  | 24 | <b>BI504</b> | Dip Bowl 1oz, 5.6cm    | Case Qty 12 |
| 17 | <b>BH789</b> | Teapot 14oz, 40cl             | Case Qty 4  | 25 | <b>BL859</b> | Conical Sauce Dish 8cm | Case Qty 18 |
| 18 | <b>BH790</b> | Jug 9oz, 25cl                 | Case Qty 12 | 26 | <b>BK041</b> | Dip Dish 7.5 x 2.45cm  | Case Qty 18 |
| 18 | <b>BH791</b> | Jug 5oz, 15cl                 | Case Qty 12 | 26 | <b>BL860</b> | Dip Dish 7cm           | Case Qty 18 |
| 18 | <b>BH792</b> | Jug 2oz, 5cl                  | Case Qty 12 | 27 | <b>BI637</b> | Egg Cup 5cm            | Case Qty 12 |
| 19 | <b>BJ485</b> | Open Sugar Bowl 8oz, 23cl     | Case Qty 12 | 28 | <b>BH798</b> | Sachet Holder 11cm     | Case Qty 12 |
| 20 | <b>BH794</b> | Covered Sugar Bowl 9½oz, 27cl | Case Qty 4  | 29 | <b>BH815</b> | Salt Pot 5.8cm (h)     | Case Qty 12 |
| 21 | <b>BH793</b> | Sauce Boat 12oz, 35cl         | Case Qty 6  | 30 | <b>BH816</b> | Pepper Pot 5.8cm (h)   | Case Qty 12 |
| 22 | <b>BH795</b> | Butter Block 7cm              | Case Qty 12 | 31 | <b>BI827</b> | Bud Vase 11cm (h)      | Case Qty 6  |
| 23 | <b>BH796</b> | Butter Pad 10cm               | Case Qty 12 |    |              |                        |             |





# CÉZANNE COLLECTION

White on white timeless, elegant design. In-glaze decoration for outstanding durability.



## Plates



01

- |    |              |                       |             |
|----|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BH803</b> | Rim Plate 12¼", 31cm  | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BJ799</b> | Rim Plate 11⅜", 29cm  | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BH802</b> | Rim Plate 10⅝", 27cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | <b>BH801</b> | Rim Plate 10", 25.4cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | <b>BH800</b> | Rim Plate 8¼", 21cm   | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | <b>BH799</b> | Rim Plate 6¾", 17cm   | Case Qty 12 |

## Bowls & Platter



02



03



04



05



- |    |              |                                    |             |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 02 | <b>BH806</b> | Rim Bowl 12", 30cm                 | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | <b>BH805</b> | Rim Soup Bowl 9", 23cm             | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>BH804</b> | Stacking Soup Unhandled 10oz, 30cl | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | <b>BI833</b> | Oblong Platter 11", 28cm           | Case Qty 6  |



- |    |              |                     |             |
|----|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 05 | <b>BI832</b> | Side Bowl 5½", 14cm | Case Qty 8  |
| 05 | <b>BI831</b> | Side Bowl 4¾", 12cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 05 | <b>BI830</b> | Side Bowl 3⅝", 9cm  | Case Qty 12 |

# CÉZANNE COLLECTION

## Beverage

|                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|   |   |   |                                                                                                    |  |  |
|   |   |   |                                                                                                    |  |  |
| 06                                                                                 | 07                                                                                 | 08                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| 09                                                                                 | 10                                                                                 | 11                                                                                 | 12                                                                                                 |  |  |
| 06 <b>BH811</b> Cup 12oz, 34cl                                                     | Case Qty 12                                                                        | 09 <b>BH817</b> Teapot 14oz, 40cl                                                  | Case Qty 4                                                                                         |  |  |
| 06 <b>BH809</b> Cup 8oz, 23cl                                                      | Case Qty 12                                                                        | 10 <b>BJ800</b> Jug 9oz, 25cl                                                      | Case Qty 12                                                                                        |  |  |
| 06 <b>BH810</b> Cup 3oz, 9cl                                                       | Case Qty 12                                                                        | 10 <b>BH818</b> Jug 5oz, 15cl                                                      | Case Qty 12                                                                                        |  |  |
| 07 <b>BH812</b> Mug 10oz, 28.4cl                                                   | Case Qty 6                                                                         | 11 <b>BS793</b> Unhandled Jug 2oz, 5cl                                             | Case Qty 12                                                                                        |  |  |
| 08 <b>BH807</b> Stacking Cup 7oz, 20cl                                             | Case Qty 12                                                                        | 12 <b>BH814</b> Large Saucer 6", 15cm                                              | Case Qty 12                                                                                        |  |  |
| 08 <b>BH808</b> Stacking Cup 3oz, 9cl                                              | Case Qty 12                                                                        | 12 <b>BH813</b> Small Saucer 5", 13cm                                              | Case Qty 12                                                                                        |  |  |





# ROUSSEAU COLLECTION

Embossed natural waves to create a soft, subtle frame for food presentation.



## Plates



- |    |              |                       |             |
|----|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BJ495</b> | Rim Plate 12¼", 31cm  | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BJ494</b> | Rim Plate 10⅝", 27cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | <b>BJ493</b> | Rim Plate 10", 25.4cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | <b>BJ492</b> | Rim Plate 8¼", 21cm   | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | <b>BJ491</b> | Rim Plate 6¾", 17cm   | Case Qty 12 |

## Bowls



- |    |              |                                    |             |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 02 | <b>BJ496</b> | Rim Bowl 12", 30cm                 | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | <b>BJ497</b> | Rim Soup Bowl 9", 23cm             | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>BJ509</b> | Side Bowl 4¾", 12cm                | Case Qty 6  |
| 04 | <b>BJ498</b> | Stacking Soup Unhandled 10oz, 30cl | Case Qty 12 |
| 05 | <b>BJ499</b> | Soup Bowl Saucer 6¾", 17cm         | Case Qty 12 |



**Saucer Compatibility Guide**  
BJ499 Fits BJ498

# ROUSSEAU COLLECTION

## Beverage



|    |       |                               |             |
|----|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 06 | BJ501 | Cup 8oz, 23cl                 | Case Qty 12 |
| 07 | BJ500 | Stacking Cup 7oz, 20cl        | Case Qty 12 |
| 08 | BJ504 | Mug 10oz, 28.4cl              | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | BJ502 | Saucer Large 6", 15cm         | Case Qty 12 |
| 10 | BJ503 | Teapot 14oz, 40cl             | Case Qty 4  |
| 11 | BJ507 | Covered Sugar Bowl 9½oz, 27cl | Case Qty 4  |
| 12 | BJ506 | Jug 5oz, 15cl                 | Case Qty 12 |
| 13 | BJ505 | Jug 2oz, 5cl                  | Case Qty 12 |





# RENOIR COLLECTION

Swooping lines and smooth centres - Elegant coupe plates, rimless ovals, and unique kick plates and bowls.



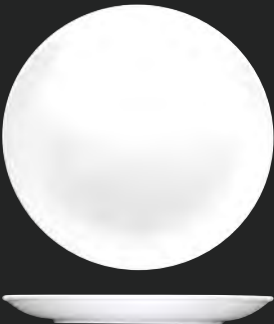
## Deep Coupe Bowl



03

03 **BH829** Deep Coupe Bowl 10¼", 26cm Case Qty 6

## Plates



01

01 **BH771** Coupe Plate 12¼", 31cm Case Qty 6



02

01 **BH770** Coupe Plate 10⅝", 27cm Case Qty 12

01 **BH769** Coupe Plate 9½", 24cm Case Qty 12

01 **BH768** Coupe Plate 8¼", 21cm Case Qty 12

01 **BH767** Coupe Plate 7", 18cm Case Qty 12



02 **BH777** Oval Coupe Plate 12½", 32cm Case Qty 6

02 **BH776** Oval Coupe Plate 10¼", 26cm Case Qty 12

02 **BH775** Oval Coupe Plate 8", 20cm Case Qty 12

## Kick Plates and Bowls



04

04 **BS778** Kick Plate, 27cm

04 **BS779** Kick Plate, 24cm

04 **BS780** Kick Plate, 18cm

05 **BH774** Coupe Kick Bowl 8¼", 21cm

05 **BH773** Coupe Kick Bowl 7", 18cm

05 **BH772** Coupe Kick Bowl 4⅔", 12cm



05

Case Qty 12

Case Qty 12

Case Qty 12

Case Qty 4

Case Qty 4

Case Qty 8

## Platters



06

06 **BH766** Oblong Plate 35.5cm x 16.5cm

06 **BH888** Oblong Plate 28cm x 13.5cm

Case Qty 6

Case Qty 6



# RENOIR COLLECTION

## Beverage



07



08



09



10

|    |         |                              |             |
|----|---------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 07 | BM394   | Cup 12oz, 34cl               | Case Qty 6  |
| 07 | BM393   | Cup 10oz, 28cl               | Case Qty 8  |
| 07 | BM392   | Cup 8oz, 23cl                | Case Qty 12 |
| 08 | BM391   | Cup 3oz, 9cl                 | Case Qty 12 |
| 09 | BM580   | Saucer 5", 13cm              | Case Qty 12 |
| 10 | BI864WH | All For One Saucer 6¼", 16cm | Case Qty 12 |



**Saucer Compatibility Guide**  
BI864WH Fits BM394, BM393, BM392  
BM580 Fits BM391



# ESPRIT COLLECTION

Sleek design and enduring elegance for a complete fine dine solution with the extended range of plates, bowls and beverage.



## Gourmet Plates

- 03 **BK510** Gourmet Plate 11", 28cm Case Qty 6
- 04 **BK509** Gourmet Bowl 11", 28cm Case Qty 6



## Plates



- 01 **BK511** Plate 12¼", 31cm Case Qty 6
- 01 **BK507** Plate 10⅝", 28cm Case Qty 6
- 01 **AR0014** Plate 9⅞", 25cm Case Qty 6
- 01 **BP424** Plate 8⅔", 22cm Case Qty 12
- 01 **BK504** Plate 6⅓", 16cm Case Qty 12
- 02 **BK508** Coupe Plate 8¼", 28cm Case Qty 6

## Bowls



- 05 **BK514** Side Bowl 4¾", 12cm Case Qty 6
- 05 **BK515** Side Bowl 5½", 14cm Case Qty 6



# JOUET COLLECTION

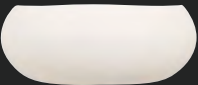
The organic bowls with uniquely unglazed exterior and contrast high gloss colour interior, perfect for dips and sauces.

## Jouet Bowls



01

02



03

04



05

### Organic Bowls - 16cm

|    |         |                               |            |
|----|---------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | BK506BK | Organic Bowl 16cm - Black     | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | BK506GY | Organic Bowl 16cm - Dove Grey | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | BK506BL | Organic Bowl 16cm - Ash Blue  | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | BK506DG | Organic Bowl 16cm - Sea Green | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | BK506GN | Organic Bowl 16cm - Pale Sage | Case Qty 6 |

### Organic Bowls - 12cm

|    |         |                               |             |
|----|---------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BK516BK | Organic Bowl 12cm - Black     | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | BK516GY | Organic Bowl 12cm - Dove Grey | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | BK516BL | Organic Bowl 12cm - Ash Blue  | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | BK516DG | Organic Bowl 12cm - Sea Green | Case Qty 12 |
| 05 | BK516GN | Organic Bowl 12cm - Pale Sage | Case Qty 12 |





Jouet Miniatures



06



07



08



09

White

|    |         |                                 |             |
|----|---------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 06 | BI835WH | Star Bowl 9 x 4.3cm             | Case Qty 12 |
| 07 | BI837WH | Teardrop Bowl 10.7 x 8.4 x 3cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 08 | BI838WH | Conical Bowl 10.7 x 6.3 x 4.4cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 09 | BI839WH | Cube 5.9 x 4.9cm                | Case Qty 12 |



10



11



12

Black

|    |         |                                |             |
|----|---------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 10 | BI836BK | Curved Bowl 8.5 x 3.5cm        | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | BI837BK | Teardrop Bowl 10.7 x 8.4 x 3cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 12 | BI839BK | Cube 5.9 x 4.9cm               | Case Qty 12 |

# GALERIE COLLECTION

Precision flat base to ensure good heat contact and a porcelain body to maximise heat retention.

## Oven To Tableware



01



02



03

- |    |              |                          |            |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>BM120</b> | Dish 39 x 25.5 x 6.5cm   | Case Qty 2 |
| 02 | <b>BM119</b> | Dish 25.5 x 25.5 x 6.5cm | Case Qty 2 |
| 03 | <b>BM118</b> | Dish 25.5 x 13 x 6.5cm   | Case Qty 4 |



## Buffet Bowls



04



05



06



07



08



09

- |    |                |                                       |            |
|----|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 04 | <b>BK520WH</b> | Deep Buffet Bowl 23cm - Crème / White | Case Qty 1 |
| 05 | <b>BK520GY</b> | Deep Buffet Bowl 23cm - Pebble / Grey | Case Qty 1 |
| 06 | <b>BK520BK</b> | Deep Buffet Bowl 23cm - Onyx / Black  | Case Qty 1 |
| 07 | <b>BK524WH</b> | XL Buffet Bowl 39cm - Crème / White   | Case Qty 1 |
| 08 | <b>BK524GY</b> | XL Buffet Bowl 39cm - Pebble / Grey   | Case Qty 1 |
| 09 | <b>BK524BK</b> | XL Buffet Bowl 39cm - Onyx / Black    | Case Qty 1 |



# GALERIE COLLECTION

## Gastronorm Dishes



10



11



12



13



14

|    |              |                              |            |
|----|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
| 10 | <b>BI343</b> | GN 1/1 - 53 x 32.5 x 6.5cm   | Case Qty 1 |
| 11 | <b>BI344</b> | GN 1/2 - 32.5 x 26.5 x 6.5cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 12 | <b>BI345</b> | GN 1/3 - 17.6 x 32.5 x 6.5cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 13 | <b>BI346</b> | GN 2/3 - 35.4 x 32.5 x 6.5cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 14 | <b>BI347</b> | GN 2/4 - 53 x 16.2 x 6.5cm   | Case Qty 1 |



## Gastronorm Trays



15



16



17



18

|    |              |                              |            |
|----|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
| 15 | <b>BJ490</b> | GN 1/1 - 53 x 32.5 x 2.5cm   | Case Qty 1 |
| 16 | <b>BJ487</b> | GN 1/2 - 32.5 x 26.5 x 2.5cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 17 | <b>BJ486</b> | GN 1/3 - 17.6 x 32.5 x 2.5cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 18 | <b>BJ489</b> | GN 2/4 - 53 x 16.2 x 2.5cm   | Case Qty 1 |

## Onyx Gastronorm Dishes



19



20



21



22

|    |              |                              |            |
|----|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
| 19 | <b>BK518</b> | GN 1/1 - 53 x 32.5 x 6.5cm   | Case Qty 1 |
| 20 | <b>BK521</b> | GN 1/2 - 32.5 x 26.5 x 6.5cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 21 | <b>BK522</b> | GN 1/3 - 17.6 x 32.5 x 6.5cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 22 | <b>BK523</b> | GN 2/4 - 53 x 16.2 x 6.5cm   | Case Qty 1 |

# PRODUCT CARE

## STACKING

- Stack items vertically
- Avoid one item sliding or rubbing against another

## CHIPPING

The vast majority of Crème products (all plates, bowls, oval dishes, saucers, cups and mugs) are covered by a lifetime edge chip warranty but it's important to follow these basic guidelines:

- Always handle with care – careless or rough handling causes breakages
- Never scrape the product against a bin or receptacle

## IN THE DISHWASHER

- Rinse thoroughly after use, before loading into a dishwasher
- Wash separately from other items like glassware, cutlery and cooking equipment
- Follow the dishwasher manufacturer guidelines for type and amount of detergent to use
- Keep the dishwasher fully serviced and clean as per manufacturer guidelines
- If metal marks do appear on Crème items, clean with a porcelain cleanser. Check cutlery to ensure there no rough edges
- Wash metal surfaces with water & vinegar to remove any particles which could be transferred.



LIFETIME EDGE  
CHIP WARRANTY



MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE



HEAT RETENTION



THERMAL SHOCK  
RESISTANCE



ABRASION &  
METAL MARKING  
RESISTANCE



STACKABILITY



LEAD AND  
CADMIUM FREE





# ARTISAN





# CONTENTS

---

## Artisan Neuve

Glossy, matt and satin colour glazes on a high quality, fully vitrified stoneware body

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Tempest   | 37 |
| Heligan   | 40 |
| Lagoon    | 43 |
| Kernow    | 46 |
| Andromeda | 48 |
| Serene    | 50 |
| Shore     | 52 |
| Cove      | 54 |
| Coal      | 55 |
| Elm       | 56 |
| Trevone   | 57 |

---

## Artisan Classic

Texture and colour on a vitrified high alumina porcelain body

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| Pebble  | 58 |
| Coast   | 61 |
| Granite | 63 |
| Crème   | 64 |
| Onyx    | 66 |

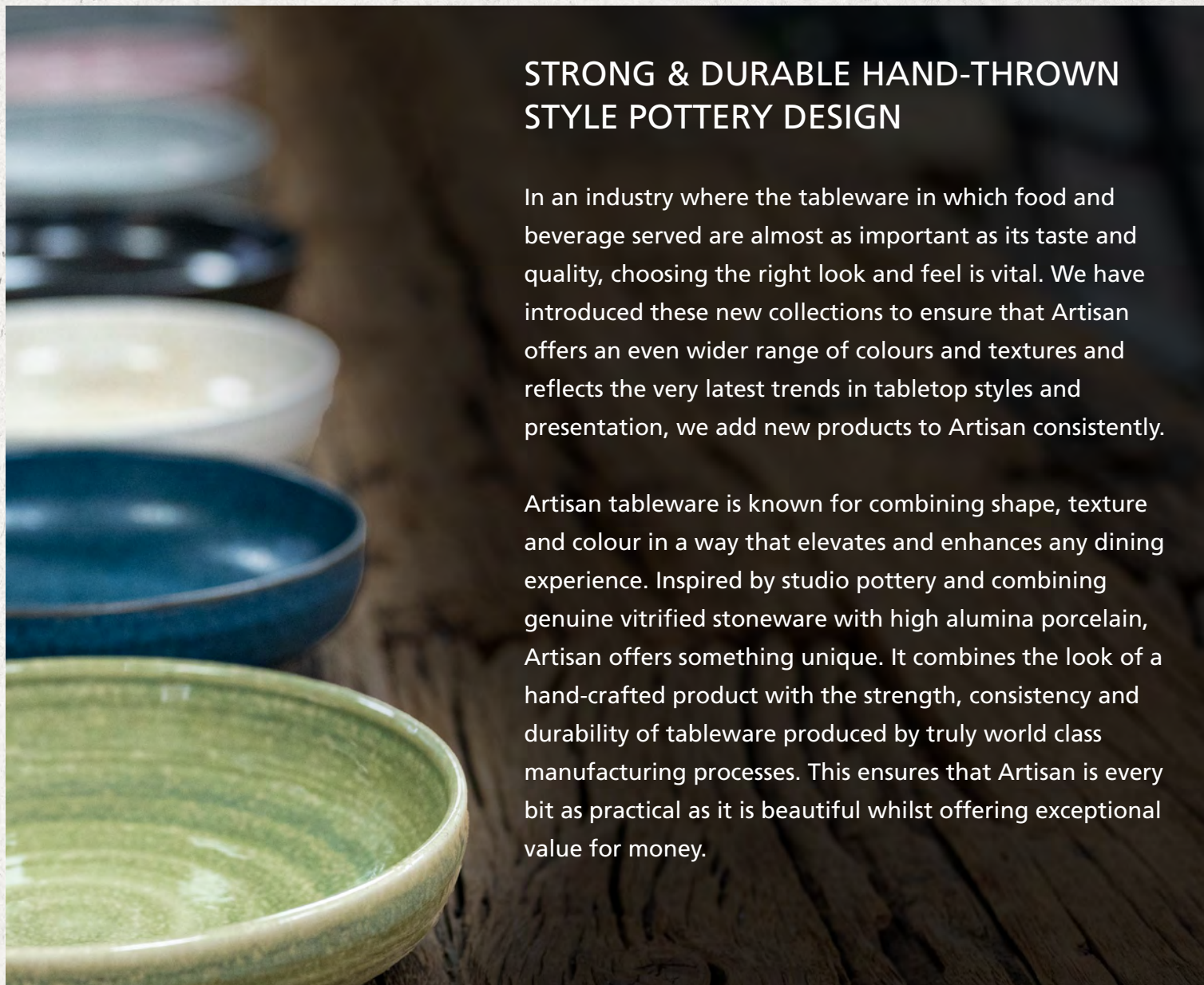
---

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Artisan Colours | 67 |
| Product Care    | 68 |

## STRONG & DURABLE HAND-THROWN STYLE POTTERY DESIGN

In an industry where the tableware in which food and beverage served are almost as important as its taste and quality, choosing the right look and feel is vital. We have introduced these new collections to ensure that Artisan offers an even wider range of colours and textures and reflects the very latest trends in tabletop styles and presentation, we add new products to Artisan consistently.

Artisan tableware is known for combining shape, texture and colour in a way that elevates and enhances any dining experience. Inspired by studio pottery and combining genuine vitrified stoneware with high alumina porcelain, Artisan offers something unique. It combines the look of a hand-crafted product with the strength, consistency and durability of tableware produced by truly world class manufacturing processes. This ensures that Artisan is every bit as practical as it is beautiful whilst offering exceptional value for money.





# TEMPEST COLLECTION

## TEMPEST COLLECTION

Tempest combines our new innovative flatware shape and multifunctional bowls with the deep beauty of the Tempest glaze; an inky blue reactive glaze that is semi-matt dotted with gloss and a deep russet brown edge. Contrast is vital in creating the perfect plating, Tempest delivers contrast with style.





# TEMPEST COLLECTION

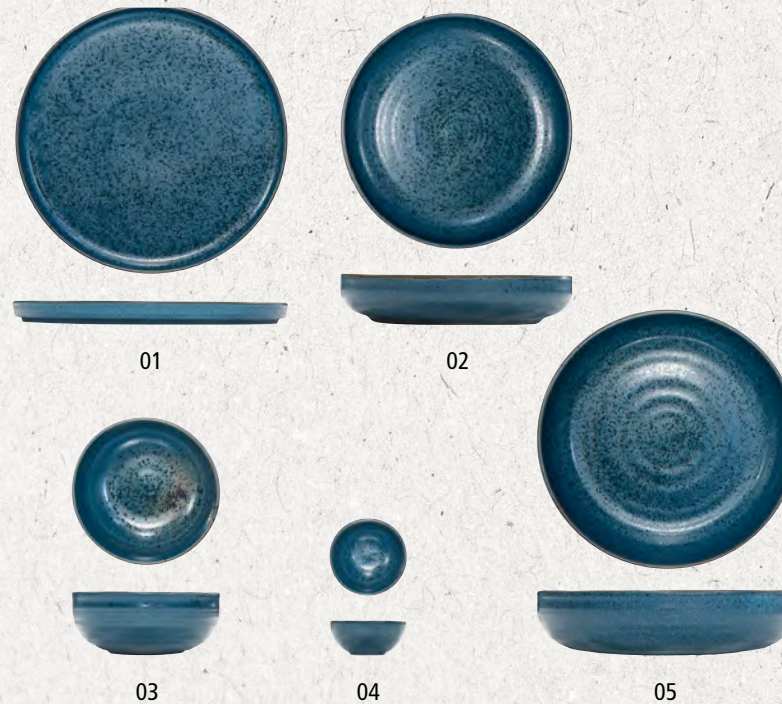


## PLATES

|    |              |                                        |            |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>BQ917</b> | Dinner Plate 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 26cm | Case Qty 4 |
| 01 | <b>BQ918</b> | Salad Plate 8 $\frac{3}{5}$ " , 22cm   | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | <b>BQ919</b> | Side Plate 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ " , 16cm    | Case Qty 6 |

## BOWLS

|    |              |                                |            |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 02 | <b>BQ923</b> | Bowl 9" , 23cm                 | Case Qty 4 |
| 02 | <b>BQ922</b> | Bowl 7 $\frac{1}{5}$ " , 20cm  | Case Qty 4 |
| 03 | <b>BQ921</b> | Bowl 5 $\frac{9}{10}$ " , 15cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>BQ920</b> | Bowl 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 12cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>BQ930</b> | Dip Bowl 2.5oz                 | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>BQ931</b> | Buffet Bowl 11" , 28cm         | Case Qty 1 |





# TEMPEST COLLECTION



06



07



08



09

## PLATTERS

- |    |              |                           |            |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 06 | <b>BQ929</b> | Oval Platter 12", 30cm    | Case Qty 4 |
| 06 | <b>BQ928</b> | Oval Platter 9 1/2", 25cm | Case Qty 4 |

## BEVERAGE

- |    |              |                    |            |
|----|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| 07 | <b>BQ924</b> | Mug 12oz, 34cl     | Case Qty 4 |
| 08 | <b>BQ925</b> | Jug 5oz, 14.7cl    | Case Qty 6 |
| 08 | <b>BQ926</b> | Jug 2.5oz, 7.4cl   | Case Qty 6 |
| 09 | <b>BQ927</b> | Tea Pot 18oz, 53cl | Case Qty 4 |





# HELIGAN COLLECTION

## HELIGAN COLLECTION

A meadow green glaze that reacts during firing to produce highlights of lilacs and turquoise, the Heligan collection brings nature to the table. Perfectly suited for the local pub, busy restaurant or fine dining, the durability of fully vitrified stoneware combined with innovation in shape, texture and colour is perfect for any dish.





# HELIGAN COLLECTION

## PLATES

|    |              |                         |            |
|----|--------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>BQ932</b> | Dinner Plate 10½", 26cm | Case Qty 4 |
| 01 | <b>BQ933</b> | Salad Plate 8¾", 22cm   | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | <b>BQ934</b> | Side Plate 6½", 16cm    | Case Qty 6 |

## BOWLS

|    |              |                       |            |
|----|--------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 02 | <b>BQ938</b> | Bowl 9", 23cm         | Case Qty 4 |
| 02 | <b>BQ937</b> | Bowl 7⅞", 20cm        | Case Qty 4 |
| 03 | <b>BQ936</b> | Bowl 5⅞", 15cm        | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>BQ935</b> | Bowl 4¾", 12cm        | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>BQ945</b> | Dip Bowl 2.5oz        | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>BQ946</b> | Buffet Bowl 11", 28cm | Case Qty 1 |



01



02



03



04



05





# HELIGAN COLLECTION



06



07



08



09

## BEVERAGE

- |    |              |                    |
|----|--------------|--------------------|
| 06 | <b>BQ939</b> | Mug 12oz, 34cl     |
| 07 | <b>BQ940</b> | Jug 5oz, 14.7cl    |
| 07 | <b>BQ941</b> | Jug 2.5oz, 7.4cl   |
| 08 | <b>BQ942</b> | Tea Pot 18oz, 53cl |

- |            |
|------------|
| Case Qty 4 |
| Case Qty 6 |
| Case Qty 6 |
| Case Qty 4 |

## PLATTERS

- |    |              |                         |            |
|----|--------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 09 | <b>BQ944</b> | Oval Platter 11½", 30cm | Case Qty 4 |
| 09 | <b>BQ943</b> | Oval Platter 9½", 25cm  | Case Qty 4 |



# LAGOON COLLECTION

## LAGOON COLLECTION

Using our Artisan classic shapes and the ultra-durable high alumina vitrified porcelain body, Artisan Lagoon is our most dramatic look yet. With each unique piece delivering high gloss colours varying from Ochre sandy tones to shimmering blue, which we contrast with a semi-matt neutral exterior – the result is a beautiful, crafted look perfect for food in any setting.





# LAGOON COLLECTION



## PLATES

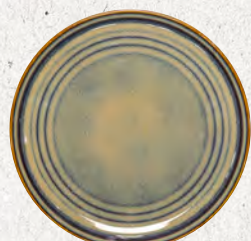
|    |              |                                       |             |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BQ949</b> | Coupe Plate 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 30cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BQ950</b> | Coupe Plate 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " , 27cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BQ951</b> | Coupe Plate 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 17cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | <b>BQ963</b> | Flat Plate 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " , 21cm   | Case Qty 12 |

## BOWLS

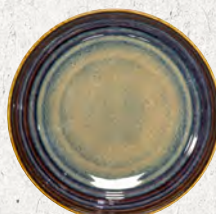
|    |              |                                                |             |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 03 | <b>BQ952</b> | Deep Coupe Bowl 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 25cm       | Case Qty 6  |
| 04 | <b>BQ954</b> | Stacking Tapas Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 14cm   | Case Qty 4  |
| 04 | <b>BQ953</b> | Stacking Tapas Bowl 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ " , 12cm   | Case Qty 6  |
| 05 | <b>BQ957</b> | Side Bowl 6" , 16cm                            | Case Qty 4  |
| 05 | <b>BQ956</b> | Side Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 14cm             | Case Qty 4  |
| 06 | <b>BQ955</b> | Stacking Conical Bowl 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ " , 11cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 07 | <b>BQ964</b> | Dip Pot 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 7cm                | Case Qty 12 |
| 08 | <b>BQ959</b> | Globe Dip Pot 2.5oz, 7cl                       | Case Qty 12 |
| 09 | <b>BQ958</b> | Globe Mini Jug 2.5oz, 7cl                      | Case Qty 12 |



01



02



03



04



05



06



07



08



09





# LAGOON COLLECTION



## BEVERAGE

|    |              |                               |             |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 10 | <b>BQ961</b> | Cappuccino Cup 10oz, 30cl     | Case Qty 6  |
| 11 | <b>BQ960</b> | Tea Cup 7oz, 20cl             | Case Qty 12 |
| 12 | <b>BQ962</b> | "All For One" Saucer 6", 15cm | Case Qty 12 |

Saucer Compatibility Guide  
BQ962 Fits BQ960 & BQ961



10



11



12





# KERNOW COLLECTION

## KERNOW COLLECTION

Granite speckled and satin finished, the Kernow collection uses a reactive grey glaze to ensure a hand crafted feel with every piece being unique.

Grey has become the colour of choice to present stunning looking dishes.

With Kernow's reactive speckle design, add a crafted look to your tabletop.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07



08



09



10



11



12

## PLATES

|    |              |                                                      |            |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>BL125</b> | Coupe Plate 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> ", 32cm   | Case Qty 3 |
| 01 | <b>BL126</b> | Coupe Plate 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> ", 27.5cm | Case Qty 4 |
| 01 | <b>BL127</b> | Coupe Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 21cm    | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | <b>BL131</b> | Coupe Plate 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> ", 16cm    | Case Qty 6 |

## BOWLS

|    |              |                                                     |            |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 02 | <b>BS918</b> | Gourmet Bowl 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 26cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>BL133</b> | Coupe Bowl 9", 23cm                                 | Case Qty 4 |
| 03 | <b>BL129</b> | Coupe Bowl 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 19cm    | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>BS917</b> | Low Bowl 9", 23cm                                   | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>BQ422</b> | Low Bowl 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 20cm,     | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>BS916</b> | Round Bowl 6", 15cm                                 | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>BS915</b> | Round Bowl 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 12cm    | Case Qty 6 |
| 06 | <b>BL128</b> | Deep Bowl 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> ", 15.5cm   | Case Qty 6 |
| 07 | <b>BM562</b> | Deep Bowl 14oz, 41.5cl                              | Case Qty 6 |
| 08 | <b>BL134</b> | Mini Bowl 4", 10cm                                  | Case Qty 6 |
| 09 | <b>BM566</b> | Side Bowl 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> ", 13.5cm   | Case Qty 6 |

## CHIP & DIP POTS

|    |              |                       |             |
|----|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 10 | <b>BS920</b> | Chip Pot 10oz         | Case Qty 6  |
| 10 | <b>BM562</b> | Chip Pot 14oz, 41.5cl | Case Qty 6  |
| 11 | <b>BL132</b> | Dip Pot 7cm           | Case Qty 24 |

## ACCESSORIES

|    |              |            |            |
|----|--------------|------------|------------|
| 12 | <b>BS919</b> | Jug, 2.5oz | Case Qty 6 |
|----|--------------|------------|------------|



# KERNOW COLLECTION



13



14



15



16



17



18



19

## BEVERAGE

|    |              |                               |            |            |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 13 | <b>BT476</b> | Mug 16oz, 44cl                | <b>NEW</b> | Case Qty 6 |
| 13 | <b>BL130</b> | Mug 12oz, 34cl                |            | Case Qty 6 |
| 14 | <b>BL137</b> | Cappuccino Cup 10oz, 30cl     |            | Case Qty 6 |
| 15 | <b>BP809</b> | Espresso Cup 3oz, 9cl         |            | Case Qty 6 |
| 16 | <b>BL135</b> | Tea Cup 7oz, 20cl             |            | Case Qty 6 |
| 17 | <b>BP810</b> | Espresso Saucer 4½", 11.5cm   |            | Case Qty 6 |
| 18 | <b>BL136</b> | "All For One" Saucer 6", 15cm |            | Case Qty 6 |

Saucer Compatibility Guide BL136 Fits BL130, BL135 & BL137

## PLATTERS

|    |              |                                  |            |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 19 | <b>BM570</b> | Rectangular Platter 12½", 31cm   | Case Qty 6 |
| 19 | <b>BM572</b> | Rectangular Platter 10¾", 27.6cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 19 | <b>BM574</b> | Rectangular Platter 9¾", 24.7cm  | Case Qty 6 |





# ANDROMEDA COLLECTION

## ANDROMEDA COLLECTION

The endless Cornish night skies inspired the use of the Andromeda reactive glaze. A semi matt shimmering black glaze, which subtly varies with shades of petrol blue and granite flecks. Combining a glaze that gives wonderful contrast to your food with fine coupe shapes opens up a world of dramatic food presentation.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07



08



09



10



11



12

## PLATES

|    |              |                                        |            |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>BL099</b> | Coupe Plate 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 32cm   | Case Qty 3 |
| 01 | <b>BL100</b> | Coupe Plate 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 27.5cm | Case Qty 4 |
| 01 | <b>BL101</b> | Coupe Plate 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 21cm    | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | <b>BL105</b> | Coupe Plate 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 16cm    | Case Qty 6 |

## BOWLS

|    |              |                                       |            |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 02 | <b>BS924</b> | Gourmet Bowl 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 26cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>BL107</b> | Coupe Bowl 9", 23cm                   | Case Qty 4 |
| 03 | <b>BL103</b> | Coupe Bowl 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 19cm    | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>BS923</b> | Low Bowl 9", 23cm                     | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>BQ423</b> | Low Bowl 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 20cm      | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>BS922</b> | Round Bowl 6", 15cm                   | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>BS921</b> | Round Bowl 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 12cm    | Case Qty 6 |
| 06 | <b>BL102</b> | Deep Bowl 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 15.5cm   | Case Qty 6 |
| 07 | <b>BM561</b> | Deep Bowl 14oz, 41.5cl                | Case Qty 6 |
| 08 | <b>BL108</b> | Mini Bowl 4", 10cm                    | Case Qty 6 |
| 09 | <b>BM565</b> | Side Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 13.5cm   | Case Qty 6 |

## CHIP & DIP POTS

|    |              |               |             |
|----|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 10 | <b>BS926</b> | Chip Pot 10oz | Case Qty 6  |
| 11 | <b>BL106</b> | Dip Pot 7cm   | Case Qty 24 |

## ACCESSORIES

|    |              |           |            |
|----|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 12 | <b>BS925</b> | Jug 2.5oz | Case Qty 6 |
|----|--------------|-----------|------------|



# ANDROMEDA COLLECTION



## BEVERAGE

|    |              |                               |            |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 13 | <b>BL104</b> | Mug 12oz, 34cl                | Case Qty 6 |
| 14 | <b>BL111</b> | Cappuccino Cup 10oz, 30cl     | Case Qty 6 |
| 15 | <b>BM946</b> | Espresso Cup 3oz 9cl          | Case Qty 6 |
| 16 | <b>BL109</b> | Tea Cup 7oz, 20cl             | Case Qty 6 |
| 17 | <b>BL110</b> | "All For One" Saucer 6", 15cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 18 | <b>BM947</b> | Espresso Saucer 4½", 11cm     | Case Qty 6 |



13



14



15



16



17



18

## PLATTERS

|    |              |                                  |            |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 19 | <b>BM569</b> | Rectangular Platter 12½", 31cm   | Case Qty 6 |
| 19 | <b>BM571</b> | Rectangular Platter 10½", 27.6cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 19 | <b>BM573</b> | Rectangular Platter 9¾", 24.7cm  | Case Qty 6 |



19



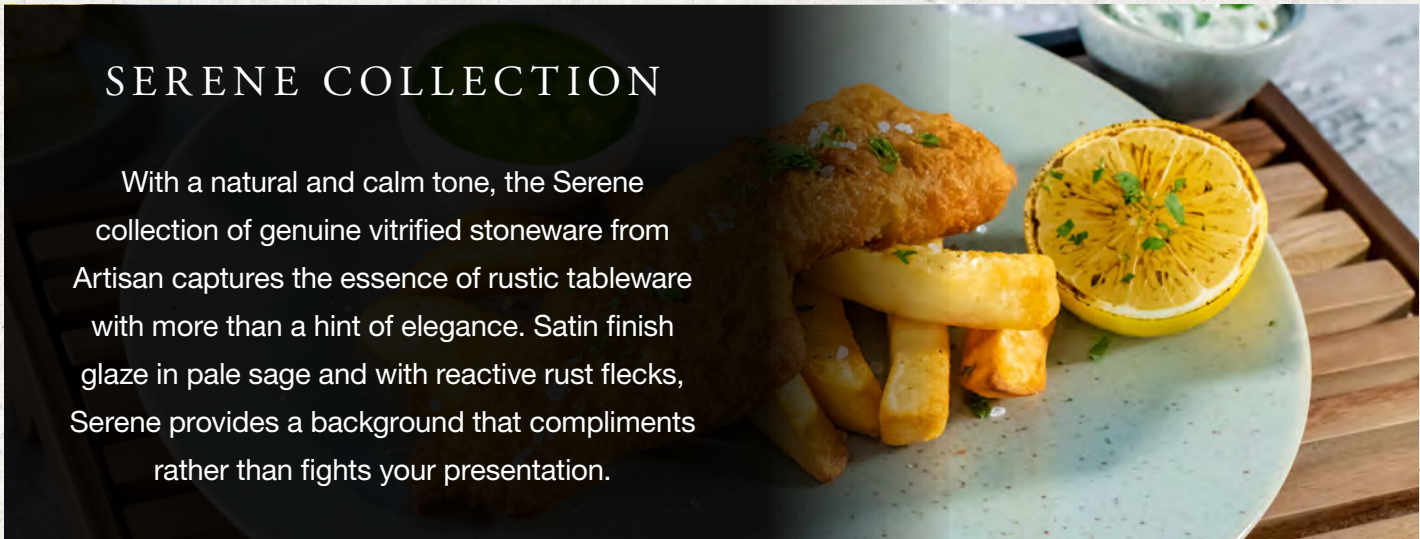
Saucer Compatibility Guide BL110 Fits BL104, BL109 & BL111BM947 Fits BM946



# SERENE COLLECTION

## SERENE COLLECTION

With a natural and calm tone, the Serene collection of genuine vitrified stoneware from Artisan captures the essence of rustic tableware with more than a hint of elegance. Satin finish glaze in pale sage and with reactive rust flecks, Serene provides a background that compliments rather than fights your presentation.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07



08



09



## PLATES

|    |              |                                                       |            |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>BL143</b> | Coupe Plate 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " , 32cm   | Case Qty 3 |
| 01 | <b>BL144</b> | Coupe Plate 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " , 27.5cm | Case Qty 4 |
| 01 | <b>BL145</b> | Coupe Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm    | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | <b>BL149</b> | Coupe Plate 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> " , 16cm    | Case Qty 6 |

## BOWLS

|    |              |                                                    |            |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 02 | <b>BL151</b> | Coupe Bowl 9" , 23cm                               | Case Qty 4 |
| 02 | <b>BL147</b> | Coupe Bowl 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 19cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>BQ425</b> | Low Bowl 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 20cm,   | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>BL146</b> | Deep Bowl 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> " , 15.5cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>BL152</b> | Mini Bowl 4" , 10cm                                | Case Qty 6 |
| 06 | <b>BM567</b> | Side Bowl 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> " , 13.5cm | Case Qty 6 |

## CHIP & DIP POTS

|    |              |               |             |
|----|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 07 | <b>BS928</b> | Chip Pot 10oz | Case Qty 6  |
| 08 | <b>BL150</b> | Dip Pot 7cm   | Case Qty 24 |

## ACCESSORIES

|    |              |           |            |
|----|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 09 | <b>BS927</b> | Jug 2.5oz | Case Qty 6 |
|----|--------------|-----------|------------|





# SERENE COLLECTION



## BEVERAGE

|    |       |                               |            |
|----|-------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 10 | BL148 | Mug 12oz, 34cl                | Case Qty 6 |
| 11 | BL155 | Cappuccino Cup 10oz, 30cl     | Case Qty 6 |
| 12 | BL153 | Tea Cup 7oz, 20cl             | Case Qty 6 |
| 13 | BL154 | "All For One" Saucer 6", 15cm | Case Qty 6 |



Saucer Compatibility Guide BL154 Fits BL148, BL153 & BL155



# SHORE COLLECTION

## SHORE COLLECTION

The dramatic coastline of Cornwall and miles of sandy beaches gave rise to the Artisan Shore collection. Produced in the highest quality vitrified stoneware, Shore has a satin finished warm cream base colour with a dense mineral reactive speckle. Each piece is unique, and natural variations in the finish ensures it does not feel mass produced.



01



02



03



04



05



06



NEW

07



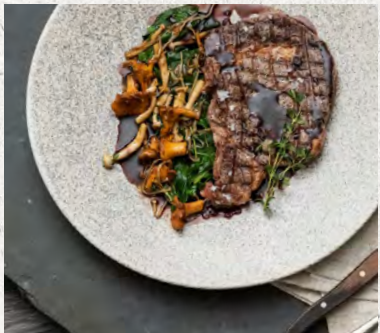
08



NEW



09



## PLATES

|    |              |                                        |            |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>BL112</b> | Coupe Plate 12 $\frac{3}{5}$ ", 32cm   | Case Qty 3 |
| 01 | <b>BL113</b> | Coupe Plate 10 $\frac{3}{5}$ ", 27.5cm | Case Qty 4 |
| 01 | <b>BL114</b> | Coupe Plate 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 21cm    | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | <b>BL118</b> | Coupe Plate 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ ", 16cm    | Case Qty 6 |

## BOWLS

|    |              |                                     |            |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 02 | <b>BL120</b> | Coupe Bowl 9", 23cm                 | Case Qty 4 |
| 02 | <b>BL116</b> | Coupe Bowl 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 19cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>BQ424</b> | Low Bowl 20cm,                      | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>BL115</b> | Deep Bowl 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ ", 15.5cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>BL121</b> | Mini Bowl 4", 10cm                  | Case Qty 6 |
| 06 | <b>BM568</b> | Side Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{3}$ ", 13.5cm | Case Qty 6 |

## CHIP & DIP POTS

|    |              |               |             |
|----|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 07 | <b>BS930</b> | Chip Pot 10oz | Case Qty 6  |
| 08 | <b>BL119</b> | Dip Pot 7cm   | Case Qty 24 |

## ACCESSORIES

|    |              |           |            |
|----|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 09 | <b>BS929</b> | Jug 2.5oz | Case Qty 6 |
|----|--------------|-----------|------------|





# SHORE COLLECTION



## BEVERAGE

- |    |       |                               |            |
|----|-------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 10 | BL117 | Mug 12oz, 34cl                | Case Qty 6 |
| 11 | BL124 | Cappuccino Cup 10oz, 30cl     | Case Qty 6 |
| 12 | BL122 | Tea Cup 7oz, 20cl             | Case Qty 6 |
| 13 | BL123 | "All For One" Saucer 6", 15cm | Case Qty 6 |



Saucer Compatibility Guide BL123 Fits BL117, BL122 & BL124





# COVE COLLECTION

## STACKING PLATES / BOWL

|    |       |                           |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------|------------|
| 01 | BL199 | Stacking Plate 10¼", 26cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | BL200 | Stacking Plate 7½", 20cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | BL201 | Stacking Plate 5", 13cm   | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | BL202 | Stacking Bowl 7½", 20cm   | Case Qty 4 |

## ACCESSORIES

|    |       |                       |             |
|----|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 03 | BL203 | Dip Pot 2¼", 7cm      | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | BL204 | Butter Pat 2¼", 7cm   | Case Qty 6  |
| 05 | BL205 | Sauce Jug 4.6oz, 13cl | Case Qty 6  |
| 06 | BL206 | Mini Jug 1.75oz, 5cl  | Case Qty 6  |



01



02



03



04



05



06



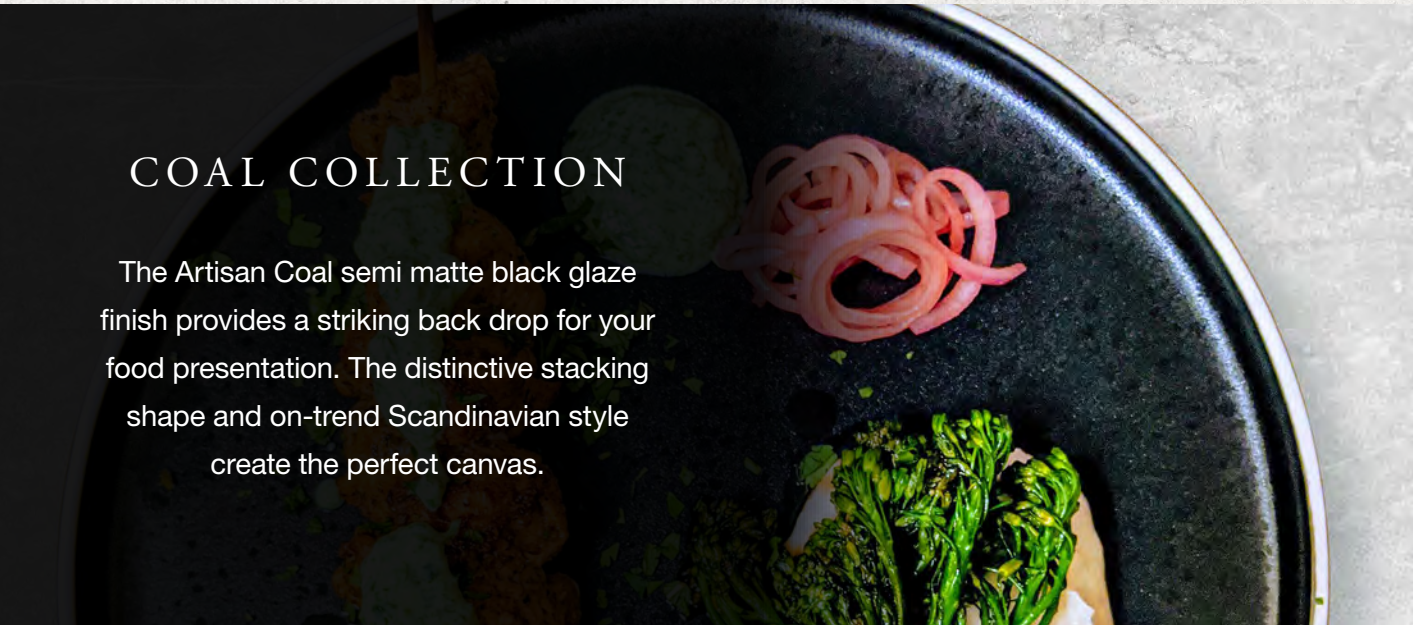
## COVE COLLECTION

The warmth and comforting look of the Hygge movement is at the heart of the Cove collection. A grey matt exterior contrasting with a warm white reactive speckled gloss interior applied to distinctive Nordic stacking shapes. Produced from the highest quality fully vitrified stoneware, Cove gives you a genuine honest studio look perfect for presenting high quality dishes in all settings.





# COAL COLLECTION



## COAL COLLECTION

The Artisan Coal semi matte black glaze finish provides a striking back drop for your food presentation. The distinctive stacking shape and on-trend Scandinavian style create the perfect canvas.

## STACKING PLATES

|    |              |                           |            |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>XB709</b> | Stacking Plate 10¼", 26cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | <b>XB710</b> | Stacking Plate 7½", 20cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | <b>BN522</b> | Stacking Plate 5", 13cm   | Case Qty 6 |



01





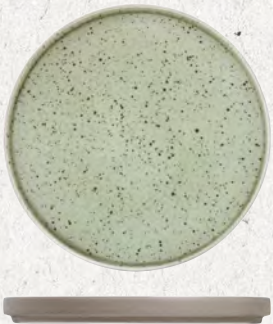
# ELM COLLECTION

## STACKING PLATES / BOWL

|    |       |                           |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------|------------|
| 01 | BL207 | Stacking Plate 10¼", 26cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | BL208 | Stacking Plate 7½", 20cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | BL209 | Stacking Plate 5", 13cm   | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | BL210 | Stacking Bowl 7½", 20cm   | Case Qty 4 |

## ACCESSORIES

|    |       |                       |             |
|----|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 03 | BL211 | Dip Pot 2¼", 7cm      | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | BL212 | Butter Pat 2¼", 7cm   | Case Qty 6  |
| 05 | BL213 | Sauce Jug 4.6oz, 13cl | Case Qty 6  |
| 06 | BL214 | Mini Jug 1.75oz, 5cl  | Case Qty 6  |



01



02



03



04



05



06





# TREVONE COLLECTION

## TREVONE COLLECTION

The hand crafted look of studio ceramics at affordable prices. Trevone uses a reactive and speckled blue glaze that pools and varies naturally on every piece. The contrast of a glossy interior, against the matt exterior, add to the natural feel and look of Trevone.

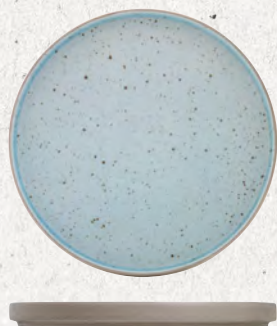


## STACKING PLATES / BOWL

|    |       |                           |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------|------------|
| 01 | BL215 | Stacking Plate 10¼", 26cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | BL216 | Stacking Plate 7½", 20cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | BL217 | Stacking Plate 5", 13cm   | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | BL218 | Stacking Bowl 7½", 20cm   | Case Qty 4 |

## ACCESSORIES

|    |       |                       |             |
|----|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 03 | BL219 | Dip Pot 2¼", 7cm      | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | BL220 | Butter Pot 2¼", 7cm   | Case Qty 6  |
| 05 | BL221 | Sauce Jug 4.6oz, 13cl | Case Qty 6  |
| 06 | BL222 | Mini Jug 1.75oz, 5cl  | Case Qty 6  |



01



02



03



04



05



06





# PEBBLE COLLECTION

## ISLAND PLATES

|    |                |                                            |             |
|----|----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BK525GY</b> | Island Plate 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 37cm     | Case Qty 3  |
| 01 | <b>BK526GY</b> | Island Plate 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " , 33cm     | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BK503GY</b> | Island Plate 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ " , 21cm      | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | <b>BK527GY</b> | Island Deep Plate 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ " , 29cm | Case Qty 3  |

## ISLAND BOWLS

|    |                |                                      |            |
|----|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 02 | <b>BK519GY</b> | Island Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 14cm | Case Qty 8 |
| 02 | <b>BK517GY</b> | Island Bowl 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ " , 12cm | Case Qty 8 |



## PEBBLE COLLECTION

The Pebble collection sets a calming tone. The combination of cool grey and a semi-matt base creates a striking contrast with the food, while the ridges in the texture help elevate and lift the food. The smaller pieces within the collection are perfect for accessories, mixed with lighter colours they allow dramatic contrasts.



01



02





# PEBBLE COLLECTION



03



04



05



06



07



08



09



10



11

## PLATES

|    |                |                                       |             |
|----|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 03 | <b>BI846GY</b> | Coupe Plate 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 30cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | <b>BI847GY</b> | Coupe Plate 10 $\frac{3}{5}$ " , 27cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | <b>BN500GY</b> | Coupe Plate 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " , 21cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>BI848GY</b> | Coupe Plate 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ " , 17cm  | Case Qty 12 |

## BOWLS

|    |                |                                                |             |
|----|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 04 | <b>BI849GY</b> | Wide Rim Bowl 11 $\frac{1}{5}$ " , 29cm        | Case Qty 6  |
| 05 | <b>BI850GY</b> | Deep Coupe Bowl 9 $\frac{1}{5}$ " , 25cm       | Case Qty 6  |
| 06 | <b>BI852GY</b> | Stacking Tapas Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 14cm   | Case Qty 4  |
| 06 | <b>BI851GY</b> | Stacking Tapas Bowl 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ " , 12cm   | Case Qty 6  |
| 07 | <b>BI855GY</b> | Side Bowl 6" , 16cm                            | Case Qty 4  |
| 07 | <b>BI854GY</b> | Side Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 14cm             | Case Qty 4  |
| 08 | <b>BI853GY</b> | Stacking Conical Bowl 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ " , 11cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | <b>BI858GY</b> | Dip Pot 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 7cm                | Case Qty 12 |
| 10 | <b>BI857GY</b> | Globe Dip Pot 2.5oz, 7cl                       | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | <b>BI856GY</b> | Globe Mini Jug 2.5oz, 7cl                      | Case Qty 12 |





# PEBBLE COLLECTION

## BEVERAGE

|    |                |                                   |             |
|----|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 12 | <b>BI863GY</b> | Grande Cup 16oz, 45cl             | Case Qty 6  |
| 13 | <b>BI862GY</b> | Cappuccino Cup 10oz, 30cl         | Case Qty 6  |
| 14 | <b>BI861GY</b> | Tea Cup 7oz, 20cl                 | Case Qty 12 |
| 15 | <b>BI864GY</b> | "All For One" Saucer 6 1/3", 16cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 16 | <b>BJ664GY</b> | Espresso Cup 2.5oz, 7cl           | Case Qty 12 |
| 17 | <b>BJ665GY</b> | Espresso Saucer 5 1/8", 13cm      | Case Qty 12 |
| 18 | <b>BI865GY</b> | Mug 10oz, 28cl                    | Case Qty 6  |
| 19 | <b>BJ510GY</b> | Teapot 16oz, 45cl                 | Case Qty 4  |



## PLATTERS

|    |                |                                                    |            |
|----|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 20 | <b>BI860GY</b> | Rectangular Platter<br>14 1/2" x 7 1/2" 36 x 20cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 20 | <b>BI859GY</b> | Rectangular Platter<br>11 1/2" x 5 1/10" 30 x 15cm | Case Qty 6 |



20



**Saucer Compatibility Guide**  
BI864GY Fits BI861GY, BI862GY & BI863GY  
BJ665GY Fits BJ664GY



# COAST COLLECTION

## COAST COLLECTION

Radiating rustic charm, Coast is the ideal collection for setting a relaxed mood. Inspired by the finish of hand-crafted studio pottery, Coast creates the perfect background for showcasing natural ingredients. Combining its warm semi-matt background with a natural feel from edge to edge.

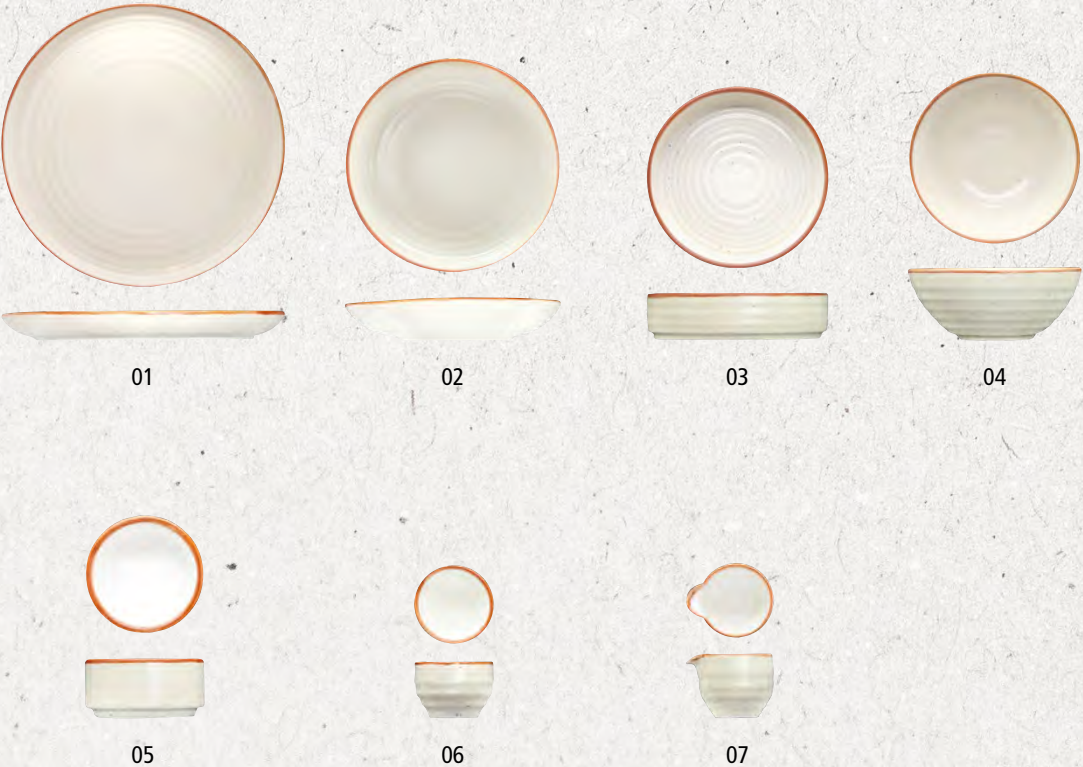


### PLATES

- |    |                |                                         |             |
|----|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BI847CR</b> | Coupe Plate 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " , 27.5cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BI848CR</b> | Coupe Plate 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ " , 16cm    | Case Qty 12 |

### BOWLS

- |    |                |                                              |             |
|----|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 02 | <b>BI850CR</b> | Deep Coupe Bowl 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 25cm     | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | <b>BI852CR</b> | Stacking Tapas Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 14cm | Case Qty 4  |
| 03 | <b>BI851CR</b> | Stacking Tapas Bowl 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ " , 12cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 04 | <b>BI855CR</b> | Side Bowl 6" , 16cm                          | Case Qty 4  |
| 04 | <b>BI854CR</b> | Side Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , 14cm           | Case Qty 4  |
| 05 | <b>BI858CR</b> | Dip Pot 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " , 7cm              | Case Qty 12 |
| 06 | <b>BI857CR</b> | Globe Dip Pot 2.5oz, 7cl                     | Case Qty 12 |
| 07 | <b>BI856CR</b> | Globe Mini Jug 2.5oz, 7cl                    | Case Qty 12 |





# COAST COLLECTION



## BEVERAGE

- |    |                |                                              |             |
|----|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 08 | <b>BI862CR</b> | Cappuccino Cup 10oz, 30cl                    | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | <b>BI861CR</b> | Tea Cup 7oz, 20cl                            | Case Qty 12 |
| 10 | <b>BI864CR</b> | "All For One" Saucer 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ ", 16cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | <b>BI865CR</b> | Mug 10oz, 28cl                               | Case Qty 6  |



08



09



10



11

## PLATTERS

- |    |                |                                                                           |            |
|----|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 12 | <b>BI860CR</b> | Rectangular Platter<br>14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{4}{5}$ ", 36 x 20cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 12 | <b>BI859CR</b> | Rectangular Platter<br>11 $\frac{1}{5}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{10}$ ", 30 x 15cm | Case Qty 6 |



12



Saucer Compatibility Guide  
BI864CR Fits BI861CR, BI862CR



# GRANITE COLLECTION

## GRANITE COLLECTION

Unique, handmade, broken edge Erosion pieces combined with smooth curves of the Coupe plates and bowls will really bring something special to every table. The glossy reactive glaze and naturally varying shapes will make any presentation look stunning.



01



02



03



04

## PLATES

|    |                |                                      |             |
|----|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BM596</b>   | Coupe Plate 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 30cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BM597</b>   | Coupe Plate 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 27cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BM598</b>   | Coupe Plate 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 17cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | <b>BN500XX</b> | Coupe Plate 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 21cm  | Case Qty 12 |

## BOWLS

|    |              |                                               |            |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| 02 | <b>BM601</b> | Side Bowl 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ ", 16cm             | Case Qty 4 |
| 02 | <b>BM600</b> | Side Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 14cm             | Case Qty 4 |
| 03 | <b>BM602</b> | Stacking Conical Bowl 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ ", 11cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>BM599</b> | Deep Coupe Bowl 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 25cm       | Case Qty 6 |





# CRÈME COLLECTION

## ISLAND PLATES

- |    |                |                                           |             |
|----|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BK525WH</b> | Island Plate 11 $\frac{1}{5}$ ", 37cm     | Case Qty 3  |
| 01 | <b>BK526WH</b> | Island Plate 10 $\frac{3}{5}$ ", 33cm     | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BK503WH</b> | Island Plate 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ ", 21cm      | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | <b>BK527WH</b> | Island Deep Plate 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ ", 29cm | Case Qty 3  |

## ISLAND BOWLS

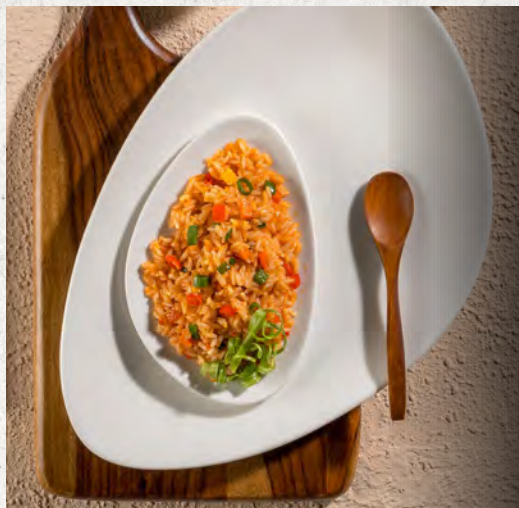
- |    |                |                                     |            |
|----|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 02 | <b>BK519WH</b> | Island Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 14cm | Case Qty 8 |
| 02 | <b>BK517WH</b> | Island Bowl 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ ", 12cm | Case Qty 8 |

## COUPE PLATES

- |    |                |                                      |             |
|----|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 03 | <b>BI846WH</b> | Coupe Plate 11 $\frac{1}{5}$ ", 30cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | <b>BI847WH</b> | Coupe Plate 10 $\frac{3}{5}$ ", 27cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | <b>BN500WH</b> | Coupe Plate 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 21cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>BI848WH</b> | Coupe Plate 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ ", 17cm  | Case Qty 12 |

## BOWLS

- |    |                |                                               |             |
|----|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 04 | <b>BI849WH</b> | Wide Rim Bowl 11 $\frac{1}{5}$ ", 29cm        | Case Qty 6  |
| 05 | <b>BI850WH</b> | Deep Coupe Bowl 9 $\frac{4}{5}$ ", 25cm       | Case Qty 6  |
| 06 | <b>BI852WH</b> | Stacking Tapas Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 14cm   | Case Qty 4  |
| 06 | <b>BI851WH</b> | Stacking Tapas Bowl 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ ", 12cm   | Case Qty 6  |
| 07 | <b>BI855WH</b> | Side Bowl 6", 16cm                            | Case Qty 4  |
| 07 | <b>BI854WH</b> | Side Bowl 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 14cm             | Case Qty 4  |
| 08 | <b>BI853WH</b> | Stacking Conical Bowl 4 $\frac{1}{3}$ ", 11cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | <b>BH795</b>   | Dip Pot 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 7cm                | Case Qty 12 |
| 10 | <b>BI857WH</b> | Globe Dip Pot 2.5oz, 7cl                      | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | <b>BI856WH</b> | Globe Mini Jug 2.5oz, 7cl                     | Case Qty 12 |



## CRÈME COLLECTION

The Crème collection combines perfectly balanced ivory colour with a range of innovative textures, shapes and profiles to create the ideal blank canvas on which chefs can present their art. Designed to be used on it's own or it will also match our existing Crème tableware brand.





# CRÈME COLLECTION



## PLATTERS

- |    |                |                                             |            |
|----|----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------|
| 12 | <b>BI860WH</b> | Rectangular Platter<br>14½" x 7½" 36 x 20cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 12 | <b>BI859WH</b> | Rectangular Platter<br>11½" x 5½" 30 x 15cm | Case Qty 6 |

## BEVERAGE

- |    |                |                                |             |
|----|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 13 | <b>BI863WH</b> | Grande Cup 16oz, 45cl          | Case Qty 6  |
| 14 | <b>BI862WH</b> | Cappuccino Cup 10oz, 30cl      | Case Qty 6  |
| 15 | <b>BI861WH</b> | Tea Cup 7oz, 20cl              | Case Qty 12 |
| 16 | <b>BI864WH</b> | "All For One" Saucer 6⅓", 16cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 17 | <b>BH786</b>   | Mug 10oz, 28cl                 | Case Qty 6  |
| 18 | <b>BJ510WH</b> | Teapot 16oz, 45cl              | Case Qty 4  |



12



13



14



15



16



17



18



**Saucer Compatibility Guide**  
BI864WH Fits BI861WH, BI862WH, BI863WH



# ONYX COLLECTION

## PLATES

|    |                |                        |             |
|----|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>BI846BK</b> | Coupe Plate 11½", 30cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BI847BK</b> | Coupe Plate 10⅓", 27cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | <b>BN500BK</b> | Coupe Plate 8¼", 21cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | <b>BI848BK</b> | Coupe Plate 6⅔", 17cm  | Case Qty 12 |

## BOWLS

|    |                |                                 |             |
|----|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 02 | <b>BI850BK</b> | Deep Coupe Bowl 9⅞", 25cm       | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | <b>BI853BK</b> | Stacking Conical Bowl 4⅓", 11cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 04 | <b>BI858BK</b> | Dip Pot 2¾", 7cm                | Case Qty 12 |
| 05 | <b>BI857BK</b> | Globe Dip Pot 2.5oz, 7cl        | Case Qty 12 |



## ONYX COLLECTION

The Onyx range uses our ultra durable textured black glaze. At last a black glaze for the catering market that does not scuff or scatch. Not only does Artisan Onyx perform superbly, it looks dramatic and food looks incredible against the dark background. Mix & match with Creme and Pebble to capture a perfect monochrome theme.



01



02



03



04



05



# ARTISAN COLOURS

---

## ARTISAN NEUVELL

Glossy, matt and satin colour glazes on a high quality, fully vitrified stoneware body



### TEMPEST COLLECTION



### HELIGAN COLLECTION



### LAGOON COLLECTION



### KERNOW COLLECTION



### ANDROMEDA COLLECTION



### SERENE COLLECTION



### SHORE COLLECTION



### COVE COLLECTION



### COAL COLLECTION



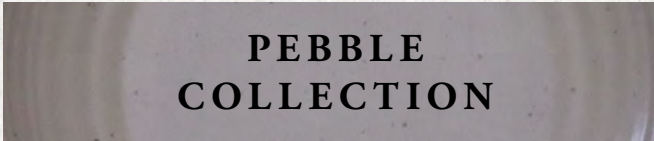
### ELM COLLECTION



### TREVONE COLLECTION

## ARTISAN CLASSIC

Texture and colour on a vitrified high alumina porcelain body



### PEBBLE COLLECTION



### GRANITE COLLECTION



### ONYX COLLECTION



### COAST COLLECTION



### CRÈME COLLECTION



# PRODUCT CARE

## STACKING

- Stack items vertically
- Avoid one item sliding or rubbing against another

## CHIPPING

The vast majority of Artisan Classic (all plates, bowls, oval dishes, saucers, cups and mugs) are covered by a lifetime edge chip warranty but it's important to follow these basic guidelines:

- Always handle with care – careless or rough handling causes breakages
- Never scrape the product against a bin or receptacle

## IN THE DISHWASHER

- Rinse thoroughly after use, before loading into a dishwasher
- Wash separately from other items like glassware, cutlery and cooking equipment
- Follow the dishwasher manufacturer guidelines for type and amount of detergent to use
- Keep the dishwasher fully serviced and clean as per manufacturer guidelines
- If metal marks do appear on Artisan items, clean with a porcelain cleanser. Check cutlery to ensure there no rough edges
- Wash metal surfaces with water & vinegar to remove any particles which could be transferred.



LIFETIME EDGE  
CHIP WARRANTY



MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE



HEAT RETENTION



THERMAL SHOCK  
RESISTANCE



ABRASION &  
METAL MARKING  
RESISTANCE



STACKABILITY

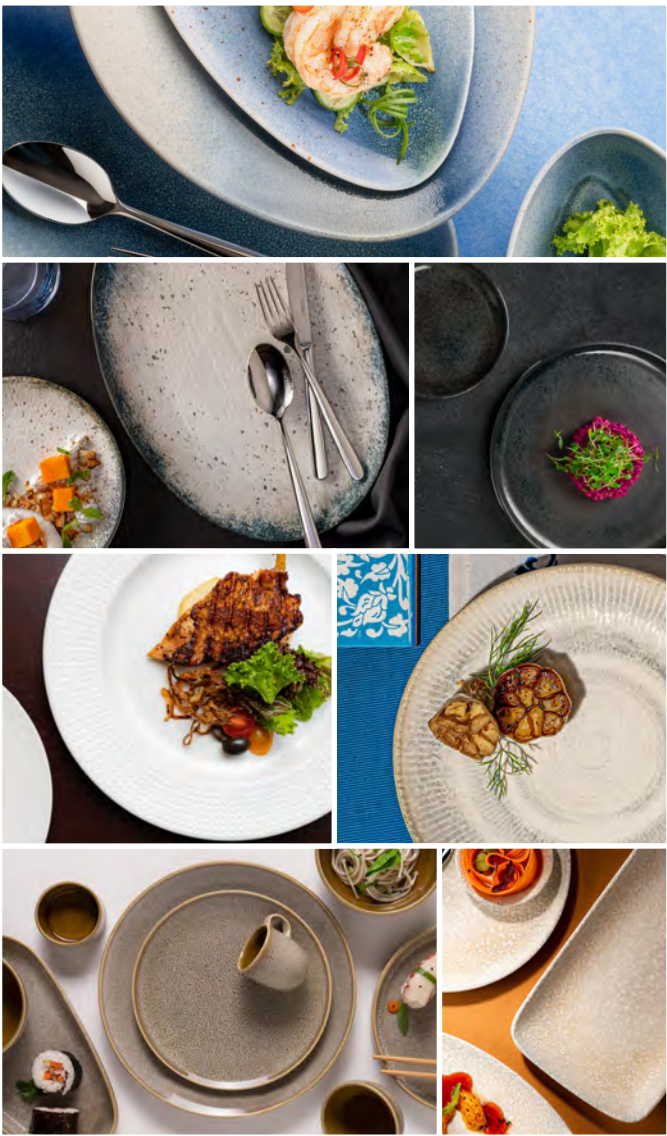


LEAD AND  
CADMIUM FREE









STATE OF THE ART  
DISTINCTIVE FINE CHINA

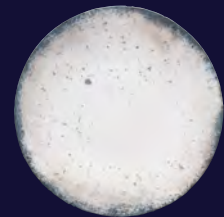
|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Verdant Collection    | 71 |
| Rave Collection       | 72 |
| Shell Sand Collection | 73 |
| Shell Aqua Collection | 74 |
| Crackle Collection    | 75 |
| Equinox Collection    | 76 |
| Lir Collection        | 77 |
| Freckle Collection    | 78 |
| Jaguar Collection     | 79 |
| Point Collection      | 80 |





# VERDANT COLLECTION

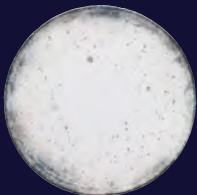
The Verdant collection from Ariane Impress offers a contemporary plating solution where classic meets modern style for elevated dining experience. The elegant rims and balanced centres create a vintage flair to sophisticated dining with a modern twist.



01



04



02



05



03

|    |       |                                 |             |    |       |                                                  |             |
|----|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BT727 | Round Coupe Plate 10 5/8", 27cm | Case Qty 6  | 04 | BU199 | Round Bowl 7", 18cm                              | Case Qty 4  |
| 01 | BT728 | Round Coupe Plate 9 1/2", 24cm  | Case Qty 6  | 04 | BT733 | Round Bowl 6", 15cm                              | Case Qty 4  |
| 01 | BT729 | Round Coupe Plate 8 1/4", 21cm  | Case Qty 12 | 04 | BT734 | Round Bowl 4 3/4", 12cm                          | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BT730 | Round Coupe Plate 7", 18cm      | Case Qty 12 | 04 | BT735 | Round Bowl 3", 7.5cm                             | Case Qty 18 |
| 02 | BT731 | Stacking Plate 9 7/8", 25cm     | Case Qty 4  | 05 | BT739 | Rectangular Platter 14 1/5 x 6 1/3", 36 x 16.5cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | BT732 | Stacking Plate 8 1/4", 21cm     | Case Qty 4  | 05 | BT740 | Rectangular Platter 10 5/8 x 5 1/2", 28 x 14cm   | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BU200 | Round Deep Plate 12", 30cm      | Case Qty 6  |    |       |                                                  |             |
| 03 | BT736 | Round Deep Plate 10 1/4", 26cm  | Case Qty 6  |    |       |                                                  |             |



NEW



# RAVE COLLECTION

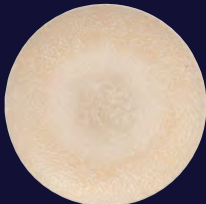
The Rave collection from Ariane Impress offers detailed, dynamic yet well balanced pattern carefully complementing the creamy white hues to serve as the perfect companion for a variety of culinary experiences. Each piece seamlessly blends design with modernity for a truly immersive dining experience.



01



04



02



05



03

|    |       |                                                           |             |    |       |                                                                                                    |             |
|----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BT741 | Round Coupe Plate 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 27cm | Case Qty 6  | 04 | BU201 | Round Bowl 7" , 18cm                                                                               | Case Qty 4  |
| 01 | BT742 | Round Coupe Plate 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 24cm  | Case Qty 6  | 04 | BT747 | Round Bowl 6" , 15cm                                                                               | Case Qty 4  |
| 01 | BT743 | Round Coupe Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm  | Case Qty 12 | 04 | BT748 | Round Bowl 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 12cm                                                  | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BT744 | Round Coupe Plate 7" , 18cm                               | Case Qty 12 | 04 | BT749 | Round Bowl 3" , 7.5cm                                                                              | Case Qty 18 |
| 02 | BT745 | Stacking Plate 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 25cm     | Case Qty 4  | 05 | BT753 | Rectangular Platter 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> " , 36 x 16.5cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | BT746 | Stacking Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm     | Case Qty 4  | 05 | BT754 | Rectangular Platter 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 28 x 14cm   | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BU202 | Round Deep Plate 12" , 30cm                               | Case Qty 6  |    |       |                                                                                                    |             |
| 03 | BT750 | Round Deep Plate 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 26cm  | Case Qty 6  |    |       |                                                                                                    |             |



NEW



# SHELL SAND

The Shell Sand Collection by Ariane blends natural textures and soft, earthy tones. Each piece captures the serene beauty of coastal sands, creating an elegant setting for dining experiences.



01



02



03



04



05

|    |       |                                                           |             |
|----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BU327 | Round Coupe Plate 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 27cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | BU328 | Round Coupe Plate 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 24cm  | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | BU329 | Round Coupe Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BU330 | Round Coupe Plate 7" , 18cm                               | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | BU331 | Stacking Plate 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 25cm     | Case Qty 4  |
| 02 | BU332 | Stacking Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm     | Case Qty 4  |
| 03 | BU333 | Round Bowl 7" , 18cm                                      | Case Qty 2  |

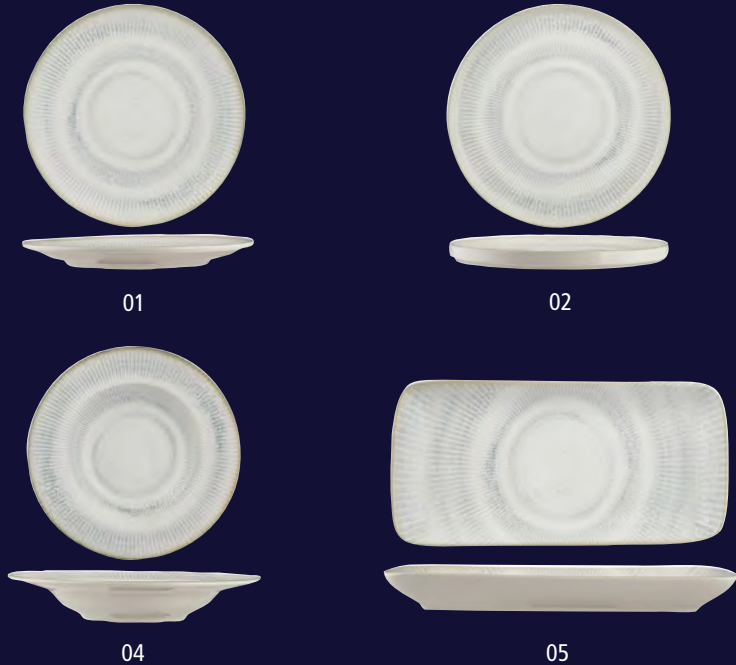
|    |       |                                                                                                    |             |
|----|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 03 | BU334 | Round Bowl 6" , 15cm                                                                               | Case Qty 4  |
| 03 | BU335 | Round Bowl 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 12cm                                                  | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | BU336 | Round Bowl 3" , 7.5cm                                                                              | Case Qty 18 |
| 04 | BU337 | Round Deep Plate 12" , 30cm                                                                        | Case Qty 6  |
| 04 | BU338 | Round Deep Plate 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 26cm                                           | Case Qty 6  |
| 05 | BU339 | Rectangular Platter 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> " , 36 x 16.5cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 05 | BU340 | Rectangular Platter 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 28 x 14cm   | Case Qty 6  |





# SHELL AQUA

Ariane's Shell Aqua Collection brings refreshing, ocean-inspired hues to the table, capturing the calm and offering a serene, contemporary touch to every dining experience.



|    |       |                                                           |             |    |       |                                                                                                     |             |
|----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BU341 | Round Coupe Plate 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 27cm | Case Qty 6  | 03 | BU348 | Round Bowl 6" , 15cm                                                                                | Case Qty 4  |
| 01 | BU342 | Round Coupe Plate 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 24cm  | Case Qty 6  | 03 | BU349 | Round Bowl 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 12cm                                                   | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BU343 | Round Coupe Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm  | Case Qty 12 | 03 | BU350 | Round Bowl 3" , 7.5cm                                                                               | Case Qty 18 |
| 01 | BU344 | Round Coupe Plate 7" , 18cm                               | Case Qty 12 | 04 | BU351 | Round Deep Plate 12" , 30cm                                                                         | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | BU345 | Stacking Plate 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 25cm     | Case Qty 4  | 04 | BU352 | Round Deep Plate 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 26cm                                            | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | BU346 | Stacking Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm     | Case Qty 4  | 05 | BU353 | Rectangular Platter, 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> " , 36 x 16.5cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BU347 | Round Bowl 7" , 18cm                                      | Case Qty 2  | 05 | BU354 | Rectangular Platter 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 28 x 14cm    | Case Qty 6  |



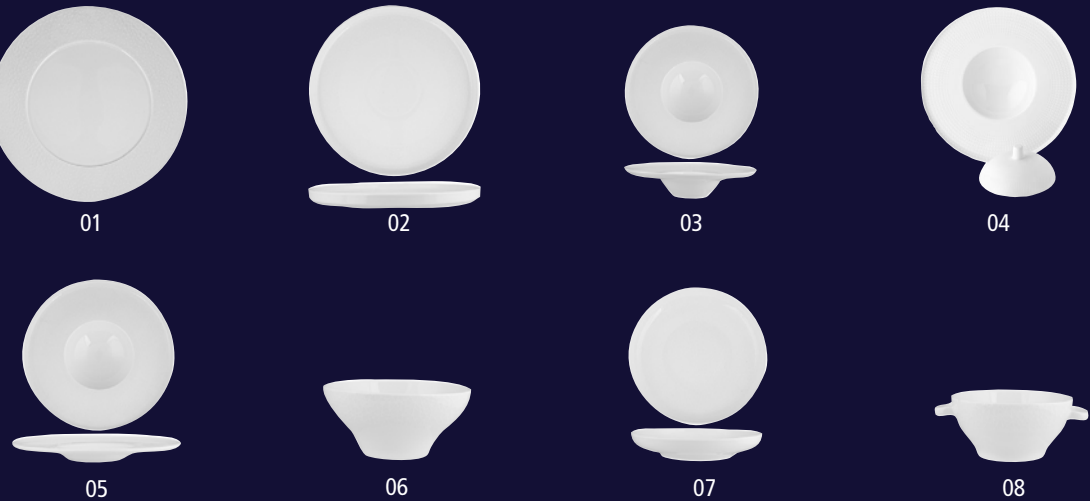
NEW





# CRACKLE

Ariane’s Crackle range features a unique, textured finish inspired by natural crackling patterns. Crackle adds character and artisanal charm, creating a bold yet elegant backdrop for culinary presentations.



|    |       |                              |             |    |       |                                      |            |
|----|-------|------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | BU303 | Flat Plate 11", 28cm         | Case Qty 6  | 04 | BU312 | Lid For Gourmet Deep Plate 11", 28cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | BU304 | Flat Plate 9½", 25cm         | Case Qty 12 | 04 | BU313 | Lid For Gourmet Deep Plate 8½, 22cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | BU305 | Flat Plate 8½", 22cm         | Case Qty 12 | 05 | BU314 | Gourmet Flat Plate 11", 28cm         | Case Qty 6 |
| 01 | BU306 | Flat Plate 6", 16cm          | Case Qty 12 | 06 | BU315 | Salad Bowl 6", 16cm                  | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | BU307 | Stacking Plate 10½", 27cm    | Case Qty 4  | 06 | BU316 | Side Bowl 5½", 14cm                  | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | BU308 | Stacking Plate 9½", 25cm     | Case Qty 4  | 06 | BU317 | Side Bowl 4½", 12cm                  | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | BU309 | Stacking Plate 8", 21cm      | Case Qty 6  | 07 | BU318 | Coupe Bowl 9½", 25cm                 | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | BU310 | Gourmet Deep Plate 11", 28cm | Case Qty 6  | 08 | BU319 | Soup Cup With Handles 30cl           | Case Qty 8 |
| 03 | BU311 | Gourmet Deep Plate 8½", 22cm | Case Qty 6  |    |       |                                      |            |





# EQUINOX COLLECTION

Equinox is a reactive glaze fine china collection where celestial charm meets earthy grace for distinctive yet organic allure. Each handcrafted piece is a testament to individuality, making every food presentation a truly magnificent experience.



01



04



02



05



03



06

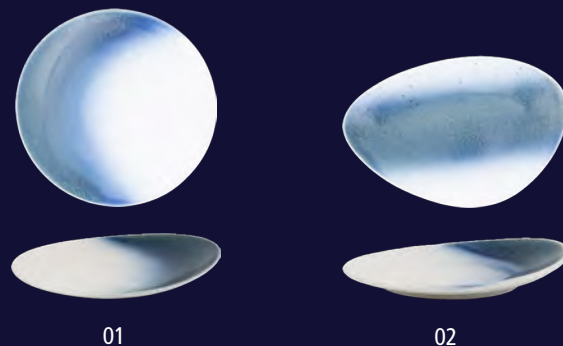
|    |       |                                                                     |             |    |       |                                                                                           |             |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BT071 | Coupe Dinner Plate 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 27cm          | Case Qty 6  | 03 | BT077 | Stacking Salad Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm                               | Case Qty 4  |
| 01 | BT072 | Coupe Salad Plate 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 20cm            | Case Qty 12 | 04 | BT078 | Upala Plate, 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 27 x 16cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | BT073 | Coupe Side Plate 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 17cm             | Case Qty 12 | 05 | BT079 | Salad Bowl 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm                                         | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | BT074 | Coupe Deep Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm             | Case Qty 6  | 05 | BT080 | Side Bowl 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 16cm                                          | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BT075 | Stacking Presentation Plate 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 27cm | Case Qty 3  | 05 | BT081 | Side Bowl 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 14cm                                          | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BT076 | Stacking Dinner Plate 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 25cm        | Case Qty 4  | 06 | BT082 | Ramekin 7cm                                                                               | Case Qty 12 |





# LIR COLLECTION

Lir is a reactive glaze fine china collection crafted to echo the majesty of the sea, gentle waves and rugged beauty of the coastline to treasure delicately plated seafood or more vibrant coastal food creations. Each piece in the collection defines the canvas of dining.



01

02



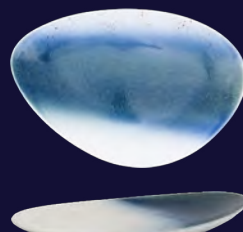
03



04



05



06

|    |       |                                                              |             |    |       |                                                               |             |
|----|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BT083 | Coupe Elevated Plate 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 29cm | Case Qty 6  | 03 | BT100 | Coupe Elevated Bowl 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 12cm    | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BT084 | Coupe Elevated Plate 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 27cm | Case Qty 12 | 04 | BT094 | Deep Miniature Bowl 3" , 8cm                                  | Case Qty 24 |
| 01 | BT085 | Coupe Elevated Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm  | Case Qty 12 | 05 | BT095 | Island Triangle Bowl 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 14cm   | Case Qty 8  |
| 01 | BT086 | Coupe Elevated Plate 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 15cm  | Case Qty 12 | 05 | BT096 | Island Triangle Bowl 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 12cm   | Case Qty 8  |
| 02 | BT087 | Coupe Deep Plate 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 25cm      | Case Qty 6  | 06 | BT089 | Island Triangle Plate 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 37cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | BT088 | Coupe Deep Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm      | Case Qty 6  | 06 | BT090 | Island Triangle Plate 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 33cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BT097 | Coupe Elevated Bowl 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm   | Case Qty 4  | 06 | BT091 | Island Triangle Plate 11" , 29cm                              | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BT098 | Coupe Elevated Bowl 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 18cm   | Case Qty 4  | 06 | BT092 | Island Triangle Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm  | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | BT099 | Coupe Elevated Bowl 6" , 16cm                                | Case Qty 8  | 06 | BT093 | Island Triangle Plate 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 15cm  | Case Qty 12 |





# FRECKLE COLLECTION

Freckle is a reactive glaze fine china collection with warm brown tones, designed to elevate the presentation of a variety of cuisines and dishes. The aesthetics and uniqueness of the pattern in each piece of this range perfectly complements modern dining styles.



|    |       |                                                                                                   |             |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BT044 | Coupe Presentation Plate 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " , 27cm                                  | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | BT045 | Coupe Dinner Plate 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 24cm                                         | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | BT046 | Coupe Salad Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm                                          | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BT047 | Coupe Side Plate 7" , 18cm                                                                        | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | BT048 | Stacking Salad Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm                                       | Case Qty 4  |
| 02 | BT049 | Stacking Side Plate 6" , 15cm                                                                     | Case Qty 4  |
| 03 | BT050 | Coupe Deep Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 21cm                                           | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BT051 | Coupe Deep Plate 7" , 18cm                                                                        | Case Qty 6  |
| 04 | BT052 | Elevated Oval Plate 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 25 x 22cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 04 | BT053 | Elevated Oval Plate 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 19 x 16cm | Case Qty 6  |

|    |       |                                                                                              |             |
|----|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 05 | BT054 | Upala Plate 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " & 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " , 27.5 x 16cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 05 | BT055 | Upala Plate 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " & 7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " , 34 x 20cm   | Case Qty 4  |
| 06 | BT056 | Side Bowl 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 14cm                                             | Case Qty 8  |
| 06 | BT057 | Side Bowl 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " , 12cm                                             | Case Qty 12 |
| 07 | BT058 | Ramekin 7cm 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "                                                  | Case Qty 12 |
| 08 | BT059 | Cappuccino Cup 28cl, 10oz                                                                    | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | BT060 | Mug 30cl, 10 1/2oz                                                                           | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | BT061 | Espresso Cup 9cl, 3 1/2oz                                                                    | Case Qty 12 |
| 10 | BT062 | Saucer For Espresso Cup 5" , 13cm                                                            | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | BT063 | Saucer For Cappuccino Cup 6" , 15cm                                                          | Case Qty 12 |





# JAGUAR COLLECTION

Jaguar is a reactive glaze fine china collection with a warm yet striking appearance, designed to allow endless opportunities for elegant yet bold fine-dining presentation of food. The collection offers a combination of gloss and matte glaze for added uniqueness.



01



02



03

|    |       |                                                             |            |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | BT064 | Stacking Dinner Plate 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 25cm | Case Qty 4 |
| 01 | BT065 | Stacking Salad Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 21cm   | Case Qty 4 |
| 01 | BT066 | Stacking Side Plate 9", 15cm                                | Case Qty 4 |
| 02 | BT067 | Coupe Deep Plate 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 21cm       | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | BT068 | Coupe Deep Plate 7", 18cm                                   | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | BT069 | Elevated Plate Oval 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 25cm   | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | BT070 | Elevated Plate Oval 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 19cm   | Case Qty 6 |





# POINT COLLECTION

The Point collection showcases the full rim embossment with a point pattern that adds a tactile element of sophistication. This is the perfect choice for banquets and fine dining events.



01



02



03 04



05



06



07



08



09



10



11



|    |       |                                                          |             |
|----|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | BT022 | Presentation Plate 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 28cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 01 | BT023 | Dinner Plate 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 25cm        | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BT024 | Salad Plate 8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> " 22cm         | Case Qty 12 |
| 01 | BT025 | Side Plate 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 16cm          | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | BT026 | Deep Plate 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 29cm         | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | BT027 | Deep Plate 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 23.5cm        | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BT028 | Gourmet Deep Plate 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 28cm | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | BT029 | Gourmet Deep Plate, 8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> " 22cm | Case Qty 6  |

|    |       |                                                  |            |
|----|-------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 04 | BT030 | Cloche For Gourmet Plate 28cm                    | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | BT031 | Cloche For Gourmet Plate 22cm                    | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | BT032 | Gourmet Flat Plate 28cm                          | Case Qty 6 |
| 06 | BT035 | Coupe Bowl 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 25cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 07 | BT033 | Salad Bowl, 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 21cm | Case Qty 6 |
| 07 | BT034 | Salad Bowl 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 16cm  | Case Qty 6 |
| 08 | BT036 | Soup Bowl With Handles 12cm                      | Case Qty 8 |

|    |       |                                                                |             |
|----|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 09 | BT037 | Mug 30cl 10 1/2oz                                              | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | BT038 | Coffee Cup 20cl, 7oz                                           | Case Qty 6  |
| 09 | BT039 | Espresso Cup 9cl 3oz                                           | Case Qty 12 |
| 10 | BT040 | Cappuccino Cup 28cl, 10oz                                      | Case Qty 6  |
| 11 | BT041 | Saucer For Cappuccino Cup 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 16cm | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | BT042 | Saucer For Espresso Cup 5", 13cm                               | Case Qty 12 |
| 11 | BT043 | Saucer For Coffee Cup 6", 15cm                                 | Case Qty 12 |



# CUTLERY

**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

82

twentyeight

106





# SIGNATURE STYLE





# CONTENTS

## A SELECTION OF 18/0 & 18/10 CASUAL DINING CUTLERY

Signature Style cutlery is designed to complement and elevate casual dining. Whether you prefer a sleek, modern aesthetic or a timeless, classic setting. From contemporary designs that follow the latest trends to historic Parish patterns dating back to the 18th century, Signature Style enhances your table.

Signature Style offers great value compared to other top brands, meaning your business has a quicker return on investment when switching to Signature Style or replenishing our existing ranges already in use. All without compromising on quality or style...that's our signature.

So, whatever your vibe – casual, modern, classic, or somewhere in between - Signature Style delivers the perfect balance of design, variety, and affordability.

### SIGNATURE STYLE

#### 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| New Era     | 85 |
| Bead        | 86 |
| Dubarry     | 87 |
| Harley      | 88 |
| Jesmond     | 89 |
| Rattail     | 90 |
| Kings       | 91 |
| Baguette    | 92 |
| Lichfield   | 93 |
| Cambridge   | 94 |
| Canterbury  | 95 |
| New English | 96 |
| Salisbury   | 97 |
| Stirling    | 98 |

#### 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Caroline     | 99  |
| Stephanie    | 100 |
| Jasmine      | 101 |
| Nottingham   | 102 |
| Arundel      | 103 |
| Oxford       | 104 |
| Steak Knives | 104 |

#### AIR SIDE CUTLERY

#### 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| Plaza     | 105 |
| Highgrove | 105 |





# TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

## 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL

PRACTICAL & COST-EFFECTIVE



Made with 18% chromium and 0% nickel, 18/0 stainless steel is a budget-friendly yet durable option.

It is known for its affordability, durability, and sleek appearance. Dishwasher-safe and ideal for high-volume environments such as pubs, casual dining, and catering services, it also has magnetic properties, making it compatible with commercial cutlery sorting systems.



All products are commercial dishwasher safe



Stocked & distributed from an ISO 9001 certified UK distribution centre



Wide range of innovative designs guarantee multi-use performance

## 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL

PREMIUM DURABILITY & SHINE



Composed of 18% chromium and 10% nickel, 18/10 stainless steel offers exceptional resistance to rust and corrosion, a great mirror-like finish, and a solid, weighty feel in hand.

The 18/10 grade ensures long-lasting beauty and superior performance, even with frequent use and washing, making it the preferred choice for fine dining, hotels, and premium catering settings.





# 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



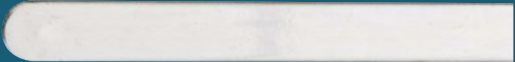
**S**IGNATURE  
**STYLE**

## New Era

Ideally suited for use in high volume operations, competitively-priced with universal appeal.

|              |                  |             |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>AB754</b> | Table Knife      | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB755</b> | Table Fork       | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB756</b> | Table Spoon      | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB757</b> | Dessert Knife    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB758</b> | Dessert Fork     | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB759</b> | Dessert Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB760</b> | Soup Spoon       | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB761</b> | Tea Spoon        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB762</b> | Coffee Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD952</b> | Cake Fork        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB763</b> | Soda Spoon, 21cm | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB708</b> | Infants Knife    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB709</b> | Infants Fork     | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB710</b> | Infants Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel







**S**IGNATURE  
**STYLE**

## Bead

A classic English parish pattern with small beaded borders, inspired by the pearl trend of the early 18th century.

|              |                     |             |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>AB745</b> | Table Knife (S/H)   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB746</b> | Table Fork          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB748</b> | Dessert Knife (S/H) | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB749</b> | Dessert Fork        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB750</b> | Dessert Spoon       | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB751</b> | Soup Spoon          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB752</b> | Tea Spoon           | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB753</b> | Coffee Spoon        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>A1575</b> | Steak Knife (S/H)   | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel





# 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

## Dubarry

This traditional and popular design with soft, curled edges is a classic Parish pattern.

|              |                     |             |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>AB711</b> | Table Knife (S/H)   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB712</b> | Table Fork          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB713</b> | Table Spoon         | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB714</b> | Dessert Knife (S/H) | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB715</b> | Dessert Fork        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB716</b> | Dessert Spoon       | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB717</b> | Soup Spoon          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB718</b> | Tea Spoon           | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel







**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

# Harley

A clean and classic design with double steps and flat panel handles.

|              |                     |             |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>AB711</b> | Table Knife (S/H)   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB712</b> | Table Fork          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB713</b> | Table Spoon         | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB714</b> | Dessert Knife (S/H) | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB715</b> | Dessert Fork        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB716</b> | Dessert Spoon       | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB717</b> | Soup Spoon          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB718</b> | Tea Spoon           | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel





# 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

## Jesmond

This classic design has a small shell detail on a simple, elegant handle.

|              |                     |             |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>AB764</b> | Table Knife (S/H)   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB738</b> | Table Fork          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB744</b> | Dessert Knife (S/H) | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB740</b> | Dessert Fork        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB741</b> | Dessert Spoon       | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB742</b> | Soup Spoon          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB743</b> | Tea Spoon           | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel







**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

## Rattail

This stylish highly polished parish design is one of the oldest patterns, featuring a tapered ridge inspiring its namesake.

|              |                     |             |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>AD509</b> | Table Knife (S/H)   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD510</b> | Table Fork          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD511</b> | Dessert Knife (S/H) | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD512</b> | Dessert Fork        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD513</b> | Dessert Spoon       | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD514</b> | Soup Spoon          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD515</b> | Tea Spoon           | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel





# 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



**S**IGNATURE  
**TYLE**

## Kings

The stylish shell design on the handle is a standout feature dating back to the Regency period.

|              |                     |             |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>AB736</b> | Table Knife (S/H)   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB720</b> | Table Fork          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB721</b> | Table Spoon         | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB737</b> | Dessert Knife (S/H) | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB722</b> | Dessert Fork        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB723</b> | Dessert Spoon       | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB724</b> | Soup Spoon          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB725</b> | Tea Spoon           | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB726</b> | Coffee Spoon        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>A1336</b> | Cake Fork           | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel







**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

## Baguette

A timeless design with a modern touch and a sleek, polished pattern.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AB589</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB590</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB592</b> | Dessert Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB593</b> | Dessert Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB594</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB595</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB596</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel





## 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



**S**IGNATURE  
**STYLE**

# Lichfield

A classic flowing design with soft curves for style and comfort.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AB621</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB622</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB623</b> | Table Spoon   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB624</b> | Dessert Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB625</b> | Dessert Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB626</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB627</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB628</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel







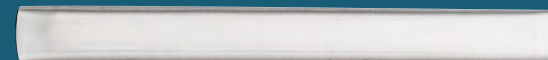
**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

# Cambridge

The slim, refined handles of Cambridge give this range a sleek, elegant look with a highly polished finish.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AB559</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB560</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB561</b> | Dessert Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB562</b> | Dessert Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB563</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB564</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB565</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel





# 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

## Canterbury

A sleek, modern look with a highly polished finish and soft, tapered ends.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AB574</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB575</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB576</b> | Dessert Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB577</b> | Dessert Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB578</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB579</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB580</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel







**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

# New English

Inspired by the Old English parish pattern without the 'pip', this stylish and modern design features a highly polished finish.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AB766</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB767</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB768</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB769</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB770</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel





# 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



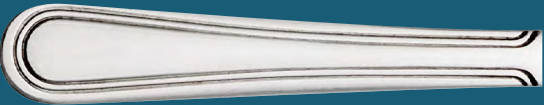
**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

## Salisbury

A classic yet elegantly simple design with a strong build and highly polished finish.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AB581</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB582</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB583</b> | Table Spoon   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB584</b> | Dessert Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB585</b> | Dessert Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB586</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB587</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB588</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel





## 18/0 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

# Stirling

This simple yet striking look features a distinct slender line with subtly waved handles for ergonomic appeal.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AB613</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB614</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB615</b> | Table Spoon   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB616</b> | Dessert Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB617</b> | Dessert Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB618</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB619</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB620</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |

**18/0**  
Stainless Steel





# 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



**S**IGNATURE  
**STYLE**

## Caroline

A sister to the popular Stephanie pattern, this design shines with a highly polished finish.

|              |                    |             |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>AB650</b> | Table Knife        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB651</b> | Table Fork         | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB652</b> | Table Spoon        | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB653</b> | Dessert Knife      | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB654</b> | Dessert Fork       | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB655</b> | Dessert Spoon      | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB656</b> | Soup Spoon         | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB657</b> | Tea Spoon          | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB649</b> | Soda Spoon, 20.8cm | Case Qty 12 |

**18/10**  
Stainless Steel





## 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

# Stephanie

A sister to the popular Caroline pattern, this design features an elegant style with highly polished handles.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AB665</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB666</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB667</b> | Table Spoon   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB668</b> | Dessert Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB669</b> | Dessert Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB670</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB671</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB672</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |

**18/10**  
Stainless Steel





# 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



**S**IGNATURE  
**STYLE**

## Jasmine

A sleek, modern design with slim, rounded handles with a highly polished finish.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AB658</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB659</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB660</b> | Dessert Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB661</b> | Dessert Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB662</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB663</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB664</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |

**18/10**  
Stainless Steel







**S**IGNATURE  
**STYLE**

# Nottingham

Impactful yet understated, this highly polished 3.5mm gauge design has the versatility to elevate any casual dining experience.

|              |                 |             |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>AB684</b> | Table Knife S/H | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB685</b> | Table Fork      | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB686</b> | Table Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB688</b> | Dessert Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB689</b> | Dessert Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB690</b> | Dessert Spoon   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB687</b> | Soup Spoon      | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB693</b> | Tea Spoon       | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB694</b> | Coffee Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |

**18/10**  
Stainless Steel





## 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY



**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

### Arundel

A modern design perfect for any casual dining experience or commercial setting with a highly polished finish.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AD706</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD707</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD876</b> | Dessert Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD877</b> | Dessert Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD708</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD878</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD879</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AD880</b> | Coffee Spoon  | Case Qty 12 |

**18/10**  
Stainless Steel







**S**IGNATURE  
STYLE

## Oxford

Inspired by classic English threading, with a 3mm gauge design & highly polished finish.

|              |               |             |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>AB673</b> | Table Knife   | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB674</b> | Table Fork    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB677</b> | Dessert Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB678</b> | Dessert Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB679</b> | Dessert Spoon | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB676</b> | Soup Spoon    | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AB682</b> | Tea Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |

**18/10**  
Stainless Steel



## Steak Knives

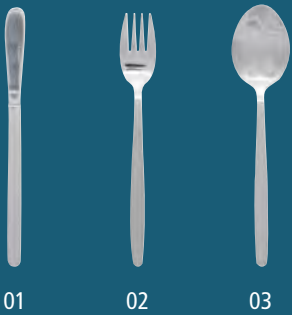


|              |                                                      |             |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>AB647</b> | Black Polyresin Handle, 21.5cm overall, 11.5cm Blade | Case Qty 12 |
| <b>AA894</b> | Steak Knife, 3 Stud Handle                           | Case Qty 12 |



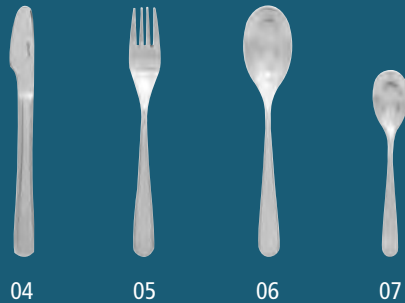
# AIR SIDE CUTLERY

Cutlery that meets Air Side Airport Regulations.



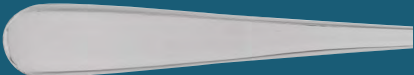
## Plaza

- |    |              |                            |             |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>AB633</b> | Plaza Air Side Table Knife | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | <b>AB634</b> | Plaza Air Side Table Fork  | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>AB635</b> | Plaza Air Side Table Spoon | Case Qty 12 |



## High Grove

- |    |              |                              |             |
|----|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 04 | <b>AB636</b> | Highgrove Air Side Knife     | Case Qty 12 |
| 05 | <b>AB637</b> | Highgrove Air Side Fork      | Case Qty 12 |
| 06 | <b>AB638</b> | Highgrove Air Side Spoon     | Case Qty 12 |
| 07 | <b>AB639</b> | Highgrove Air Side Tea Spoon | Case Qty 12 |





---

# twentyeight

τ ψ ι ο γ δ ε ω φ λ ς





# INTRODUCING THE TWENTYEIGHT COLLECTION

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| TAU     | 108 |
| OMICRON | 109 |
| PSI     | 110 |
| IOTA    | 111 |
| GAMMA   | 112 |
| DELTA   | 113 |
| EPSILON | 114 |
| OMEGA   | 115 |
| PHI     | 116 |
| LAMBDA  | 117 |
| SIGMA   | 118 |

## BEAUTIFUL 18/10 STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY WITH A MODERN TWIST

Twentyeight – a collection of beautiful 18/10 stainless steel cutlery ranges designed specifically for the discerning diner.

Born from a desire to create an exclusive range of completely new cutlery shapes, each one has been styled to enhance any dining experience.

Traditional or modern, classic shape or hybrid shape, delicacy or drama - something to suit every style.

τ ψ ι ο γ δ ε ω φ λ ς





tau  
τ

## DESIGN CONCEPT - TAU

Inspired by 'tau' symbol of balance and foundation, this cutlery range blends minimalism, timeless design, and careful craftsmanship.



- 01 AF401 Table Knife
- 02 AF402 Table Fork
- 03 AF403 Dessert Knife
- 04 AF404 Dessert Fork
- 05 AF405 Dessert Spoon
- 06 AF406 Soup Spoon
- 07 AF407 Tea Spoon





omicron



## DESIGN CONCEPT - OMICRON

Rooted in the symbol of 'omicron', meaning unity and wholeness, this cutlery range features fluid lines, modern design, and precision detailing.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07

- 01 AF408 Table Knife
- 02 AF409 Table Fork
- 03 AF410 Dessert Knife
- 04 AF411 Dessert Fork
- 05 AF412 Dessert Spoon
- 06 AF413 Soup Spoon
- 07 AF414 Tea Spoon







## DESIGN CONCEPT - PSI

Taking inspiration from the 'psi' symbol, a mark of energy and vitality, this cutlery range channels boldness, fluid movement, and contemporary spirit into every piece.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07

- 01 AF422 Table Knife
- 02 AF423 Table Fork
- 03 AF424 Dessert Knife
- 04 AF425 Dessert Fork
- 05 AF426 Dessert Spoon
- 06 AF427 Soup Spoon
- 07 AF428 Tea Spoon

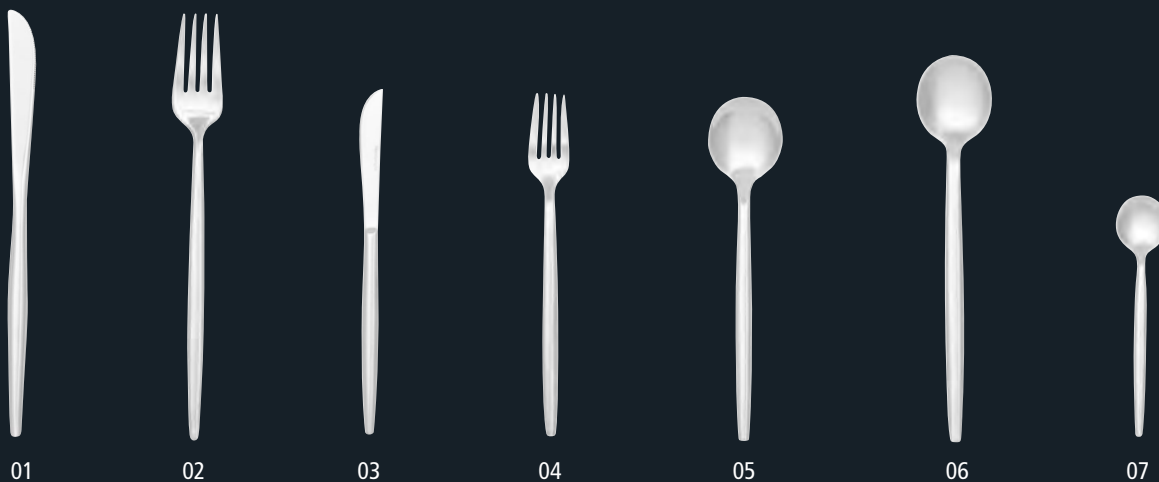




iota  
1

## DESIGN CONCEPT - IOTA

Named after 'iota' symbolising subtle impact, this cutlery range captures the beauty of minimalism, lightweight and refined details.



- 01 AF415 Table Knife
- 02 AF416 Table Fork
- 03 AF417 Dessert Knife
- 04 AF418 Dessert Fork
- 05 AF419 Dessert Spoon
- 06 AF420 Soup Spoon
- 07 AF421 Tea Spoon





gamma

## DESIGN CONCEPT - GAMMA



Inspired by the rounded curve of the mathematic sine wave. The pieces sit beautifully in the hand and bring a real sense of theatre to the table.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07



08

01 **AB927** Table Fork

02 **AB926** Table Knife

03 **AB931** Dessert Fork

04 **AB930** Dessert Knife

05 **AB932** Dessert Spoon

06 **AB933** Steak Knife

07 **AB936** Soup Spoon

08 **AB929** Tea Spoon

09 **AD673** Sauce Ladle

10 **AD675** Soup Ladle



09



10





delta

δ

## DESIGN CONCEPT - DELTA

An exceptionally simple, minimalist design. Smooth rounded lines compliment a minimalist table presentation. Delta is the epitome of 'less is more'.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07



08

- 01 AB950 Table Fork
- 02 AB949 Table Knife
- 03 AB954 Dessert Fork
- 04 AB953 Dessert Knife
- 05 AB955 Dessert Spoon
- 06 AB956 Steak Knife

- 07 AB960 Soup Spoon
- 08 AB952 Tea Spoon





epsilon

Ε

## DESIGN CONCEPT - EPSILON

A classic, solid, teardrop shape designed to deliver maximum comfort with the smooth rounded curves of the handles and the narrow neck.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07



08



09



10

- 01 AB962 Table Fork
- 02 AB961 Table Knife
- 03 AB963 Table Spoon
- 04 AB966 Dessert Fork
- 05 AB965 Dessert Knife
- 06 AB967 Dessert Spoon

- 07 AB968 Steak Knife
- 08 AB972 Soup Spoon
- 09 AB964 Tea Spoon
- 10 AD664 Coffee Spoon





omega



## DESIGN CONCEPT - OMEGA

Designed for the traditional dining experience. Taking inspiration from the 18th Century classic "Bead" pattern but using clean, simple lines to bring a subtle hint of the modern to a traditional table setting.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07



08

- 01 AB915 Table Fork
- 02 AB914 Table Knife
- 03 AB919 Dessert Fork
- 04 AB918 Dessert Knife
- 05 AB920 Dessert Spoon
- 06 AB922 Steak Knife

- 07 AB921 Soup Spoon
- 08 AB917 Tea Spoon



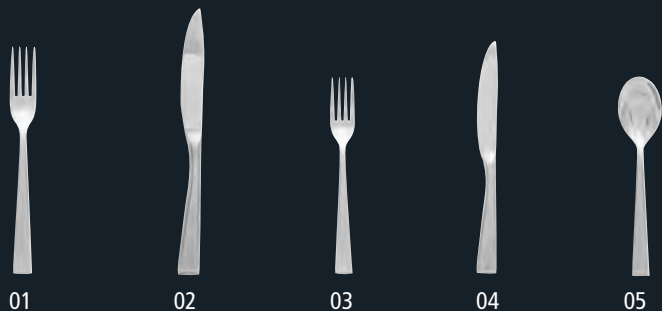


phi



## DESIGN CONCEPT - PHI

Dynamic and angular to create a premium and modern aesthetic. Symmetrical tapering from the sloped handle to the slim neck of each individual piece provides a highly stylised collection.



- 01 AE142 Table Fork
- 02 AE141 Table Knife
- 03 AE145 Dessert Fork
- 04 AE144 Dessert Knife
- 05 AE146 Dessert Spoon
- 06 AE150 Steak Knife

- 07 AE147 Soup Spoon
- 08 AE148 Tea Spoon
- 09 AE149 Coffee Spoon





lambda



## DESIGN CONCEPT - LAMBDA

Clean, straight lines for a modern, minimalist approach creating a fresh but simple look to the table.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07



08



09

- 01 AE152 Table Fork
- 02 AE151 Table Knife
- 03 AE155 Dessert Fork
- 04 AE154 Dessert Knife
- 05 AE156 Dessert Spoon
- 06 AE160 Steak Knife

- 07 AE157 Soup Spoon
- 08 AE158 Tea Spoon
- 09 AE159 Coffee Spoon





sigma



## DESIGN CONCEPT - SIGMA

A lightweight, smooth, classic shape to offer superb comfort at the table.



01



02



03



04



05



06



07



08



09

- 01 **AE162** Table Fork
- 02 **AE161** Table Knife
- 03 **AE165** Dessert Fork
- 04 **AE164** Dessert Knife
- 05 **AE166** Dessert Spoon
- 06 **AE170** Steak Knife

- 07 **AE167** Soup Spoon
- 08 **AE168** Tea Spoon
- 09 **AE169** Coffee Spoon





# GLASSWARE

GLACIAL 121

GLACIAL<sup>éco</sup> 135

GLACIAL | GLACIAL<sup>éco</sup>





# CONTENTS

## GLACIAL

### **Stemware**

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Topaz Bar         | 121 |
| Amber             | 122 |
| Coral             | 123 |
| Rila, Maya        | 124 |
| Amaro, Blue Ridge | 125 |

### **Tumblers**

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Topaz Bar               | 121       |
| Pirin, Dias             | 126       |
| Dolomite, Can, Crestone | 127       |
| Atlas, Avaralli         | 128       |
| Summit                  | 129       |
| Harz, Amaro             | 130       |
| Blue Ridge, Sierra      | 131       |
| Bar Collection          | 132 - 133 |
| Dessert                 | 134       |
| Hot Beverage            | 134       |

## GLACIAL ECO

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Utah Tumblers & Carafe / Tower Tumbler & Jug  | 138 |
| Pineapple & Tiki Cocktail / Pinewood Tumblers | 139 |
| Ashmere Tumblers, Takka / Idro Water Bottles  | 140 |
| Olivo Oil Bottles / Odessa Dessert Glasses    | 141 |
| Emerald Jars / Florence Bowls                 | 142 |

## STEMWARE, TUMBLERS & BAR GLASSWARE WITH EXCEPTIONAL CLARITY & STRENGTH

The Glacial Collection is a stylish, high quality and comprehensive range of glassware designed specifically for professionals in the hospitality market and includes ranges of stemware, tumblers and barware. Glacial also includes a new Crystal range with three stemware collections - Amber, Topaz bar and Coral.





# STEMWARE

## TOPAZ BAR

From coupes to highballs to carafes, Topaz Bar is suited for every drink served.

The most competitive crystalline glass!

NEW



- |    |              |                             |            |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>CG776</b> | Multi-Purpose 13.75oz, 39cl | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | <b>CG777</b> | Coupe 7.75oz, 23cl          | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>CG778</b> | Martini 8oz, 24cl           | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>CG779</b> | Cocktail 25.5oz, 75.5cl     | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>CG780</b> | Carafe 10.5oz, 31.2cl       | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>CG781</b> | Carafe 23.25oz 68.9cl       | Case Qty 6 |

- |    |              |                            |            |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 06 | <b>CH455</b> | Water 26cl, 8.75oz         | Case Qty 6 |
| 07 | <b>CH456</b> | Mix-Drink 35cl, 11.75oz    | Case Qty 6 |
| 08 | <b>CH457</b> | Longdrink 40.5cl, 13.75oz  | Case Qty 6 |
| 09 | <b>CH458</b> | Whisky O.F 32cl, 10.75oz   | Case Qty 6 |
| 10 | <b>CH459</b> | Whisky D.O.F 42cl, 14.25oz | Case Qty 6 |
| 11 | <b>CH460</b> | Highball 45cl, 15.25oz     | Case Qty 6 |

Excellent German Quality ✓



Highly durable, 100% lead-free crystalline range, with pulled stems and sheer rims. Premium crystal at an affordable price.



# STEMWARE

## AMBER

Classic design, with soft bowls and perfect balance for every serve. Machine-pulled stem for strength and seamless finish.

NEW



- |    |              |                           |            |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>CG762</b> | Burgundy 26oz, 74cl       | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | <b>CG763</b> | Bordeaux 23oz, 65cl       | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>CG764</b> | Red Wine 17.5oz, 50cl     | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>CG765</b> | White Wine 13.5oz, 38.7cl | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>CG766</b> | Flute 6oz, 17cl           | Case Qty 6 |



Highly durable, 100% lead-free crystalline range, with pulled stems and sheer rims. Premium crystal at an affordable price.





# STEMWARE

## CORAL

Style, quality and superb value for money.

NEW



|    |              |                                |            |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | <b>CG767</b> | Burgundy 26.5oz, 75cl          | Case Qty 6 |
| 02 | <b>CG768</b> | Bordeaux 23oz, 65cl            | Case Qty 6 |
| 03 | <b>CG769</b> | Red Wine 17.5oz, 49.5cl        | Case Qty 6 |
| 04 | <b>CG770</b> | White Wine 12.75oz, 36.5cl     | Case Qty 6 |
| 05 | <b>CG771</b> | Flute 6.5oz, 18.5cl            | Case Qty 6 |
| 06 | <b>CG772</b> | Plus Red Wine 17.75oz, 50.2cl  | Case Qty 6 |
| 07 | <b>CG773</b> | Plus White Wine 13.5oz, 38.6cl | Case Qty 6 |
| 08 | <b>CG774</b> | Hiball 15.75oz, 44.5cl         | Case Qty 6 |
| 09 | <b>CG775</b> | DOF 13oz, 37cl                 | Case Qty 6 |



Highly durable, 100% lead-free crystalline range, with pulled stems and sheer rims. Premium crystal at an affordable price.



# STEMWARE

## RILA

Style, quality and superb value for money.



- |    |              |                  |             |
|----|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CC394</b> | Wine 8¾oz, 25cl  | Case Qty 24 |
| 02 | <b>CC395</b> | Wine 10½oz, 30cl | Case Qty 24 |
| 03 | <b>CC399</b> | Flute 6¼oz, 17cl | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>CC871</b> | Flute 7oz, 21cl  | Case Qty 12 |

## MAYA

A sleek and slender range of glasses designed for stylish environments.



- |    |              |                          |             |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CC402</b> | Wine 11¼oz, 32cl         | Case Qty 24 |
| 02 | <b>CC401</b> | Wine / Water 13½oz, 38cl | Case Qty 24 |
| 03 | <b>CC399</b> | Flute 6¼oz, 17cl         | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>CC871</b> | Flute 7oz, 21cl          | Case Qty 12 |





# STEMWARE

## AMARO

A modern range of matching stemware and tumblers, the angular bowl shape will enhance any table setting. Tumblers are on page 130.



- |    |              |                          |             |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CC875</b> | Wine 13½oz, 38.5cl       | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | <b>CC874</b> | Wine / Water 17½oz, 49cl | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>CC873</b> | Flute 6¾oz, 19cl         | Case Qty 12 |



## BLUE RIDGE – FINE DINE

Offering the perfect balance between elegance and style, the clarity and quality of Blue Ridge range is perfect to enhance the fine dine experience.



- |    |              |                          |             |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CC492</b> | Wine 9¼oz, 26cl          | Case Qty 24 |
| 02 | <b>CC493</b> | Wine 12¾oz, 36cl         | Case Qty 24 |
| 03 | <b>CC494</b> | Wine / Water 16¾oz, 48cl | Case Qty 24 |
| 04 | <b>CC495</b> | Flute 6oz, 16cl          | Case Qty 24 |





# TUMBLERS

## PIRIN

A stylish collection of retro designed glasses.

NEW



01



02



03

- |    |              |                       |             |
|----|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CG697</b> | Rocks 11.9oz, 34cl    | Case Qty 24 |
| 02 | <b>CG698</b> | Hiball 15.5oz, 44cl   | Case Qty 24 |
| 03 | <b>CG699</b> | Goblet 11.8oz, 33.5cl | Case Qty 24 |



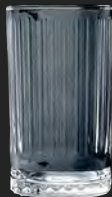
## DIAS

A modern, yet retro style range that emulates cut crystal.

NEW



01



02

- |    |              |                       |             |
|----|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CG700</b> | Rocks 12oz, 34.1cl    | Case Qty 24 |
| 02 | <b>CG701</b> | Hiball 15.5oz, 44.3cl | Case Qty 24 |





# TUMBLERS

## DOLOMITE TUMBLERS

Made for elegance and durability, Dolomite Tumblers provide a sleek, modern design perfect for both everyday use and special occasions.



01



02

01 **CH371** Dolomite Tumbler 16.25oz, 47.6cl

Case Qty 24

02 **CH372** Dolomite Tumbler 13.25oz, 39cl

Case Qty 24

NEW



## CAN GLASSES

Enjoy a unique twist on classic drinkware with the Can Glasses. Featuring a fun, can-inspired design, these glasses bring a fresh vibe to any beverage experience.



01



02

01 **CH375** Can Glass 16oz, 47.3cl

Case Qty 24

02 **CH376** Can Glass 12oz, 35.5cl

Case Qty 24

NEW



## CRESTONE TUMBLERS

Discover the perfect balance of style and durability with Crestone Tumblers. Designed for versatility, they combine beautiful aesthetics with practical functionality.



NEW



01



02

01 **CH373** Crestone Tumbler 15.75oz, 46.8cl

Case Qty 24

02 **CH374** Crestone Tumbler 12.75oz, 37.5cl

Case Qty 24



# TUMBLERS

## ATLAS

A comprehensive range of hiballs suitable for all types of establishment.



01



02



03



04



05



06



- |    |              |                          |             |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CC403</b> | Juice 6½oz, 18cl         | Case Qty 36 |
| 02 | <b>CC404</b> | Spirit 8¾oz, 25cl        | Case Qty 36 |
| 03 | <b>CC870</b> | Hiball 10oz, 30cl        | Case Qty 24 |
| 04 | <b>CC406</b> | Hiball 11¾oz, 33cl       | Case Qty 36 |
| 05 | <b>CC405</b> | Mixer 12oz, 34cl         | Case Qty 36 |
| 06 | <b>CC407</b> | Old Fashioned 11oz, 31cl | Case Qty 36 |

## ARAVALLI

A full range of heavy based tumblers suitable for any setting.



01



02



03



04



- |    |              |                          |             |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CC891</b> | Juice 7oz, 20cl          | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | <b>CC888</b> | Hiball 10½oz, 30cl       | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | <b>CC890</b> | Hiball 11¼oz, 32cl       | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | <b>CC892</b> | Old Fashioned 11oz, 31cl | Case Qty 12 |



# TUMBLERS

## SUMMIT

A classic range of American panelled tumblers in a variety of shapes and sizes.



01



02



03



04



05

|    |       |                          |             |
|----|-------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | CC872 | Shot 2oz, 6cl            | Case Qty 24 |
| 02 | CC409 | Beverage 10oz, 29cl      | Case Qty 24 |
| 02 | CC631 | Beverage 10oz, 29cl CE   | Case Qty 24 |
| 03 | CC411 | Beverage 12½oz, 35cl     | Case Qty 36 |
| 04 | CC412 | Beverage 16¼oz, 46cl     | Case Qty 24 |
| 05 | CC410 | Old Fashioned 12oz, 34cl | Case Qty 24 |





# TUMBLERS

## HARZ

With a conical design and heavy base the Harz range of tumblers will enhance any setting.



- |    |       |                          |             |
|----|-------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | CC881 | Hiball 10oz, 30cl        | Case Qty 12 |
| 02 | CC880 | Hiball 11½oz, 32.5cl     | Case Qty 12 |
| 03 | CC879 | Hiball 12¼oz, 35cl       | Case Qty 12 |
| 04 | CC883 | Old Fashioned 7¾oz, 22cl | Case Qty 12 |

## AMARO

A modern range of matching stemware and tumblers, the angular bowl shape will enhance any table setting. Find Stemware on page 125.



- |    |       |                             |             |
|----|-------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | CC861 | Old Fashioned 12¼oz, 34.5cl | Case Qty 24 |
| 02 | CC860 | Hiball 16¾oz, 48cl          | Case Qty 24 |





# TUMBLERS

## BLUE RIDGE – FINE DINE

Offering the perfect balance between elegance and style, the clarity and quality of Blue Ridge range is perfect to enhance the fine dine experience.



01

02

- |    |              |                          |             |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CC496</b> | Old Fashioned 12oz, 34cl | Case Qty 24 |
| 02 | <b>CC497</b> | Hiball 12¾oz, 36cl       | Case Qty 24 |



## SIERRA

Rounded tumblers available in either a hiball or rocks style glass.



01

02

- |    |              |                          |             |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CC417</b> | Old Fashioned 12oz, 34cl | Case Qty 24 |
| 02 | <b>CC418</b> | Hiball 16¼oz, 46cl       | Case Qty 24 |





# BAR COLLECTION



01



02



03



04



05

- |    |              |                                          |             |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CF335</b> | Champagne Coupe 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz, 22cl | Case Qty 6  |
| 02 | <b>CG495</b> | Champagne Coupe, 12oz, 34cl              | Case Qty 6  |
| 03 | <b>CG699</b> | Goblet, 11.8oz, 33.5cl                   | Case Qty 24 |
| 04 | <b>CE103</b> | Cascade 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz, 33.5cl      | Case Qty 6  |
| 05 | <b>CE633</b> | Martini 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz, 25cl         | Case Qty 6  |



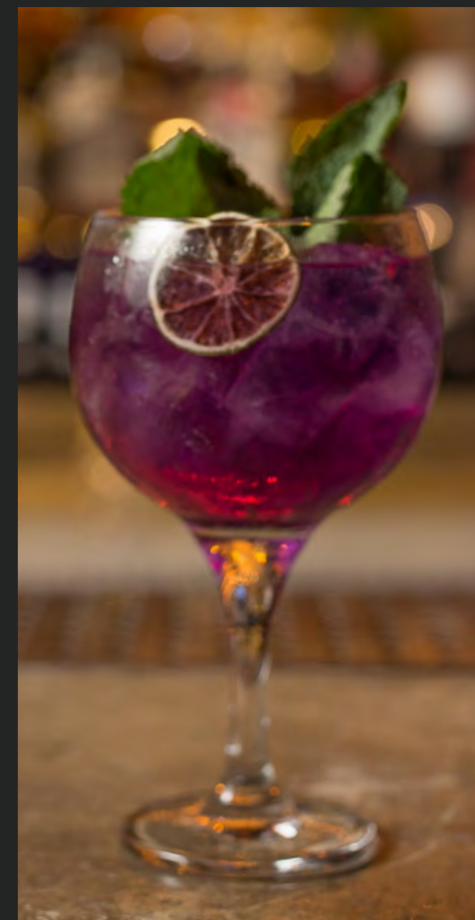
## GIN BALLOON



01

01 **CE098** Gin Balloon 23oz, 65.5cl

Case Qty 6





# BAR COLLECTION

## SHOT GLASSES



01

01 **CC427** Shot 1¾oz, 5cl Case Qty 24



02

02 **CC872** Shot 2oz, 6cl Case Qty 24



## BOTTLES



01

01 **CH238** Costolata Bottle 250ml Case Qty 12



02

02 **CH239** Costolata Bottle 500ml Case Qty 12



03

03 **CH240** Costolata Bottle 1000ml Case Qty 6

## JUGS



01



03

01 **CG142** Plain Lip Jugs 3 Pint, 1.7L Case Qty 1



02

02 **CG496** Panelled Jugs 2.1 Pint, 1.2L Case Qty 6



04

03 **CC430** Plain Lip Jugs 2 Pint, 1.1L Case Qty 1

04 **CD839** Plain Lip Jugs 2½ Pint, 1.5L Case Qty 1



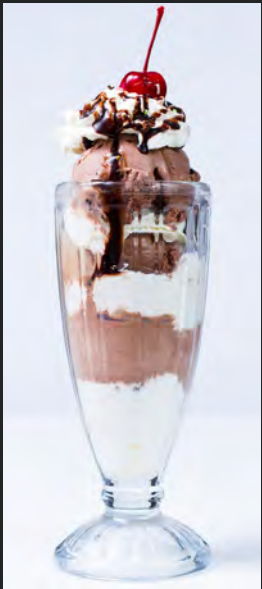


# DESSERT & HOT BEVERAGE

## SUNDAE GLASS



CC765 Sundae Glass 12oz, 36cl Case Qty 12



## DESSERT DISHES



CD837 Dessert Dish 14oz, 40cl Case Qty 12



## HOT BEVERAGE – MUG



CG070 Hot Beverage Mug 30cl Case Qty 12



CD838 Dessert Dish 10½oz, 30cl Case Qty 12





---

# GLACIA L'éco







## GLASSWARE MADE FROM 100% RESPONSIBLY SOURCED RECYCLED BOTTLES

We are pleased to launch our NEW glassware brand - the Glacial Eco range!

A range that is made from 100% locally sourced recycled bottles without any additives in the manufacturing process.

Glacial Eco is a unique glassware collection combining elegant designs with attractive textures to create stylish tumblers, cocktail glasses, jugs, carafes, dessert glasses and oil bottles. These glasses are skilfully made from recycled glass for a unique and tactile finish. Glacial Eco is a testament to the fact that design, style and quality are perfectly possible to achieve by using 100% recycled glass. Not only that, our new glassware eco range is competitively priced too, making it the perfect affordable sustainable glassware solution.

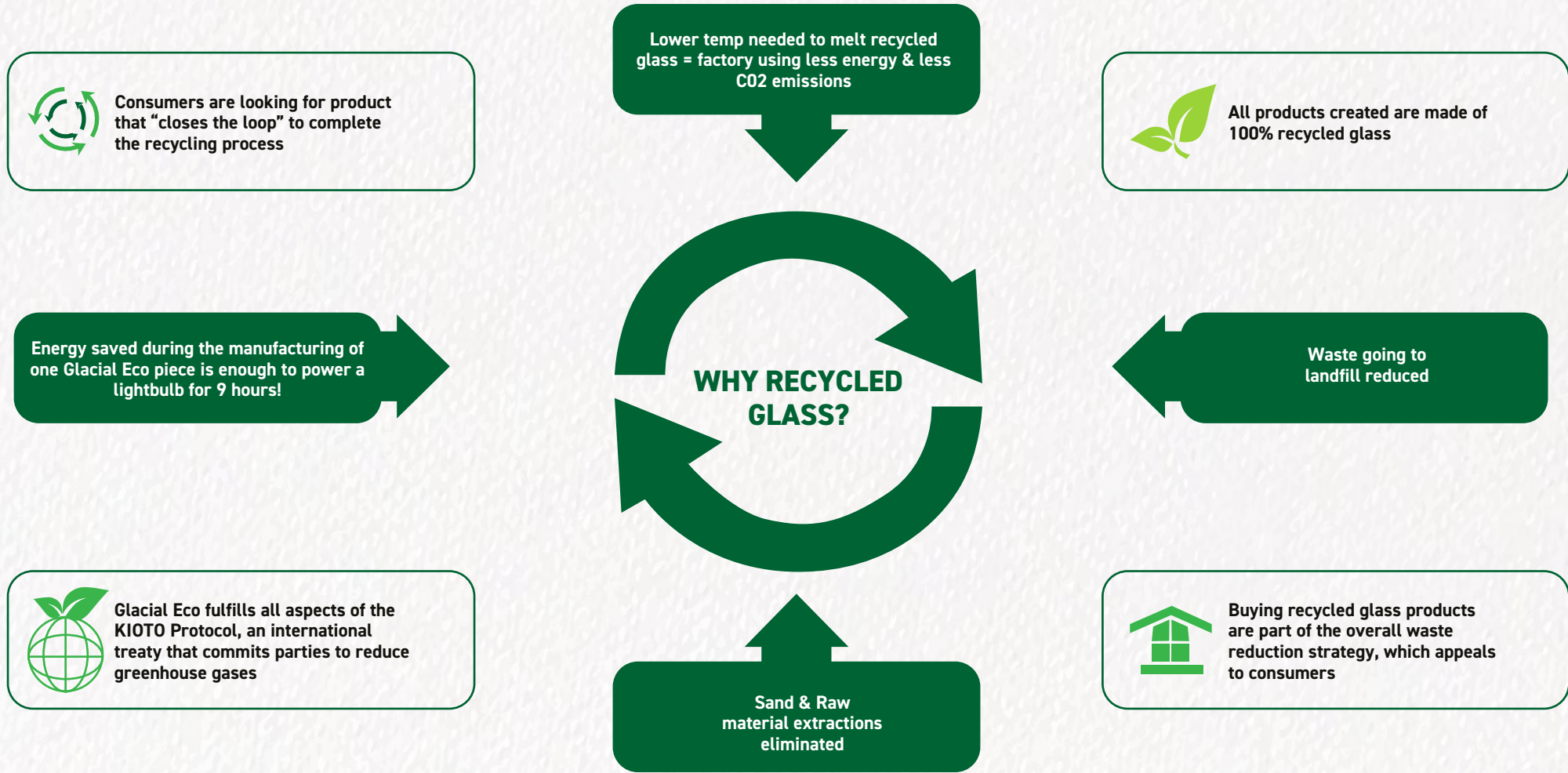
The manufacturing process for Glacial Eco uses a lower temperature than traditional glass manufacturing, reducing the amount of natural gas that is needed to produce the product. Residues going to landfills are dramatically reduced and extractions of sand and raw materials are minimised. Glacial Eco complies with all the key requirements of the Kyoto Protocol and international treaties that commit parties to reducing greenhouse gases.

Welcome to our Glacial Eco range - A glassware brand that is high on quality, stylish and doesn't cost the earth.





# RESPONSIBLE SOURCING



## Did you Know?

The saved energy in recycling three bottles is enough to charge a smartphone battery for a year, maintain a low consumption light bulb on for nine days and it is equivalent to the energy needed for three cycles of a washing machine.



# UTAH / TOWER / TOWER PLUS



- CG314** Utah Tumbler 22cl Case Qty 6
- CG315** Utah Tumbler 27.5cl Case Qty 6
- CG313** Utah Tumbler 40cl Case Qty 6
- CG312** Utah Tumbler 50cl Case Qty 6
- CG328** Utah Carafe 1Ltr Case Qty 6



- CG324** Tower Stackable Tumbler 30cl Case Qty 6
- CG325** Tower Jug 2.3Ltr Case Qty 6



- CH414** Tower Plus Tumbler 45cl Case Qty 6
- CH415** Tower Plus Jug 1.15Ltr Case Qty 6





# PINEAPPLE & TIKI / PINewood



**CG317** Pineapple 38.5cl  
**CG316** Tiki 55cl



Case Qty 6  
Case Qty 6



**CG319** Pinewood Tumbler 40cl Case Qty 6  
**CG318** Pinewood Tumbler 45cl Case Qty 6





## ASHMERE / TAKKA / IDRO

---



- CG311** Ashmere Tumbler 35cl Case Qty 6
- CG310** Ashmere Tumbler 40cl Case Qty 6
- CG309** Ashmere Tumbler 43cl Case Qty 6



- CG326** Takka Water Bottle 1.5Ltr Case Qty 6
- CG327** Idro Water Bottle 1Ltr Case Qty 6





**CG330**    Olivo Oil Bottle 50cl    Case Qty 6  
**CG331**    Olivo Oil Bottle 35cl    Case Qty 6



**CG334**    Odessa Dessert 40cl    Case Qty 6  
**CG333**    Odessa Dessert 25cl    Case Qty 6



# EMERALD / FLORENCE



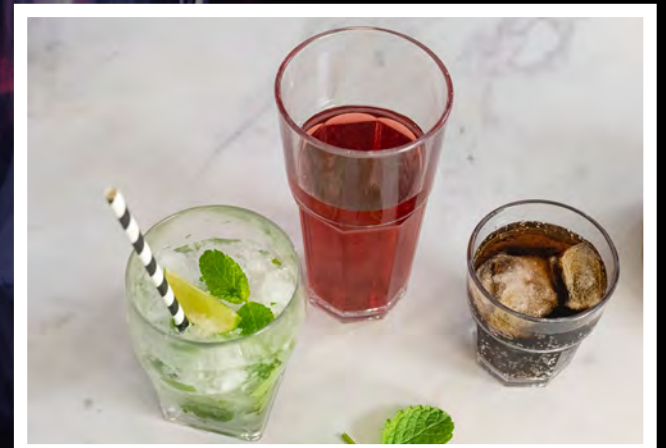
**CH419** Emerald Jar 19cm, 2.5Ltr Case Qty 4  
**CH420** Emerald Jar 26cm, 7Ltr Case Qty 1



**CH416** Florence Bowl 14cm, 40cl Case Qty 6  
**CH417** Florence Bowl 20cm, 1Ltr Case Qty 6  
**CH418** Florence Bowl 30cm, 3.8Ltr Case Qty 2



# PLASMA





# CONTENTS

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| PLASTIC DRINKWARE | 145 |
| BARWARE           | 147 |



A stylized graphic featuring a glowing red and blue plasma ball with radiating lines, positioned behind three clear glassware items: a wine glass, a lowball glass, and a highball glass. The entire scene is set against a dark background with a subtle grid pattern.

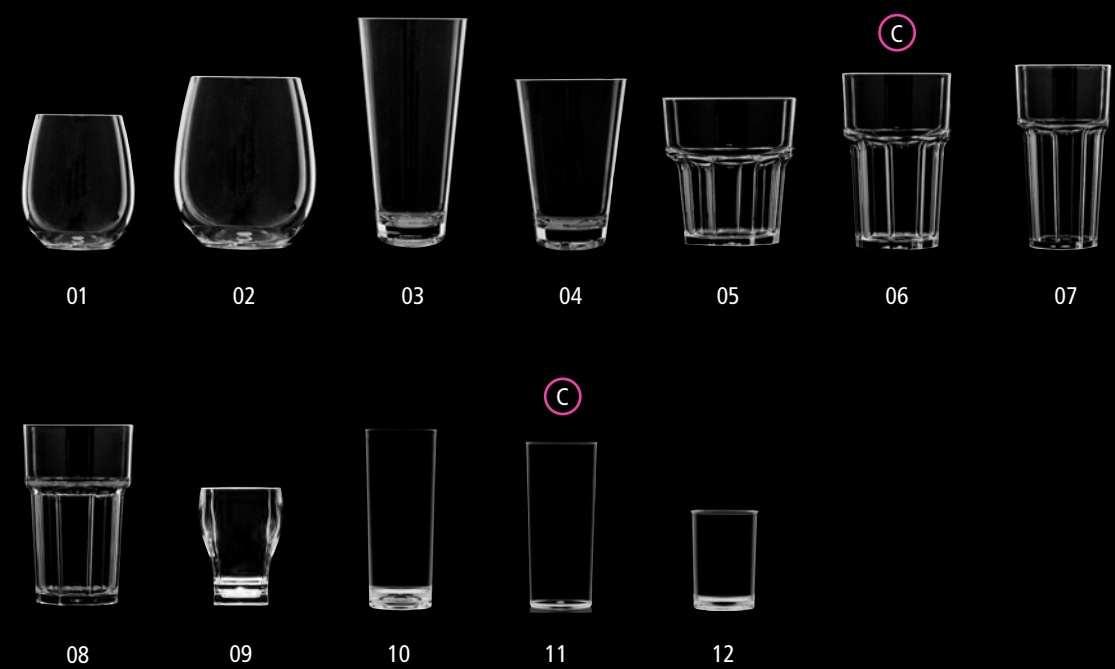
### PLASMA DRINKWARE & BARWARE

Plasma combines stylish and safe plastic drinkware with a wide range of bar and cocktail accessories to create a comprehensive barware solution under one brand. Serve or chill wine, mix cocktails or add ice to serve on the rocks, Plasma can provide the perfect solution.



# PLASTIC DRINKWARE

## ARGON TUMBLERS



|    |              |                                |             |    |              |                                        |             |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| 01 | <b>CB080</b> | Ultra Stemless Wine 17oz, 50cl | Case Qty 12 | 07 | <b>C9153</b> | Tumbler 12oz, 35cl                     | Case Qty 36 |
| 02 | <b>CB079</b> | Ultra Stemless Wine 29oz, 85cl | Case Qty 12 | 08 | <b>CD650</b> | Tumbler 14oz, 40cl                     | Case Qty 24 |
| 03 | <b>CB066</b> | Tall HiBall 10oz, 29cl         | Case Qty 36 | 09 | <b>CB067</b> | Bulb Tumbler 8oz, 25cl                 | Case Qty 48 |
| 04 | <b>CB064</b> | Tall Tumbler 12¾oz, 36cl       | Case Qty 36 | 10 | <b>CF046</b> | Hiball 12oz, 34cl                      | Case Qty 36 |
| 05 | <b>C9151</b> | Tumbler 9oz, 27cl              | Case Qty 36 | 11 | <b>CC777</b> | Hiball 12oz, 34cl - 1/2 Pint CE Marked | Case Qty 48 |
| 06 | <b>C9152</b> | Tumbler 10oz, 29cl CE Marked   | Case Qty 36 | 12 | <b>CF397</b> | Hiball 6oz, 17.7cl                     | Case Qty 36 |

## NEON - BEER



|    |              |                                          |             |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 13 | <b>C7167</b> | Neon Tulip Nucleated 1/2 Pint CE Marked  | Case Qty 48 |
| 14 | <b>C7166</b> | Neon Tulip Nucleated 1 Pint CE Marked    | Case Qty 48 |
| 15 | <b>CB069</b> | Neon Bulb Pint Glass 20oz, 58cl          | Case Qty 48 |
| 16 | <b>CF394</b> | Hiball Nucleated 10oz CE Marked          | Case Qty 36 |
| 17 | <b>CF393</b> | Neon Straight Nucleated 1 Pint CE Marked | Case Qty 24 |



XENON – COCKTAIL/PARTY



01

01 **CF370** Gin Balloon 25.7oz, 76cl Case Qty 24



KRYPTON WINE



02



03



04



05



06



07



08



09



10



11

- 02 **CB072** Ultra Angled Champagne 6oz, 15cl Case Qty 12  
03 **CB073** Ultra Angled Wine 13oz, 36cl Case Qty 12  
04 **CB075** Ultra Angled Wine 20oz, 58cl Case Qty 12  
05 **CB081** Ultra Champagne Flute 6oz, 15cl Case Qty 12  
06 **CB078** Ultra Wine 11½oz, 34cl Case Qty 12  
07 **CB077** Ultra Wine 15oz, 44cl Case Qty 12

- 08 **CD649** Metro Champagne Flute 6.6oz, 18.7cl Case Qty 12  
09 **CD005** Metro Champagne Flute 6.6oz, 18.7cl Case Qty 12  
CE Marked 17.5cl  
10 **C9255** Metro Wine 9oz, 27cl Case Qty 12  
11 **C9256** Metro Wine 12oz, 35cl Case Qty 12





# BARWARE



## BAR TOOLS

|    |       |                                                               |            |    |        |                                                    |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|--------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | D2146 | Waiters' Friends Three Part - Stainless Steel                 | Case Qty 1 | 09 | D2576  | Champagne Bottle Resealer - Chrome                 | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | D2647 | Waiters Friend Pull Tap Model - Black                         | Case Qty 1 | 10 | DC902  | Muddler, 20.3cm - Stainless Steel, Black Head      | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | D2646 | Waiters Friend Three part - Coloured Handle (Colour May Vary) | Case Qty 1 | 11 | D2162  | Mixing Spoon 28cm, 11" - Stainless Steel           | Case Qty 1 |
| 04 | D1078 | Bar Blade Bottle Opener, 17.8cm - Stainless steel             | Case Qty 1 | 12 | D2669  | Ice Scoop 170 gram, 18cm Overall - Aluminium*      | Case Qty 1 |
| 05 | D2122 | Oval Cocktail Strainer Julep - Stainless Steel                | Case Qty 1 | 13 | D2670  | Ice Scoop 340 gram, 23cm Overall - Aluminium*      | Case Qty 1 |
| 06 | D1486 | Cocktail Strainer Four Prong - Stainless Steel                | Case Qty 1 | 14 | D2671  | Ice Scoop 680 gram, 27cm Overall - Aluminium*      | Case Qty 1 |
| 07 | D2127 | Three Claw Type Ice Cube Tongs, 18cm - Stainless steel        | Case Qty 1 | 15 | D2673  | Ice Scoop 4" Blade, 24cm Overall - Stainless Steel | Case Qty 1 |
| 08 | D2147 | Serrated Ice Cube Tongs, 18cm - Stainless steel               | Case Qty 1 | 16 | SP0169 | Black Glass Rimmer Spare Sponge                    | Case Qty 1 |



# BARWARE



## POURERS & SHAKERS

- 01

D2661\*

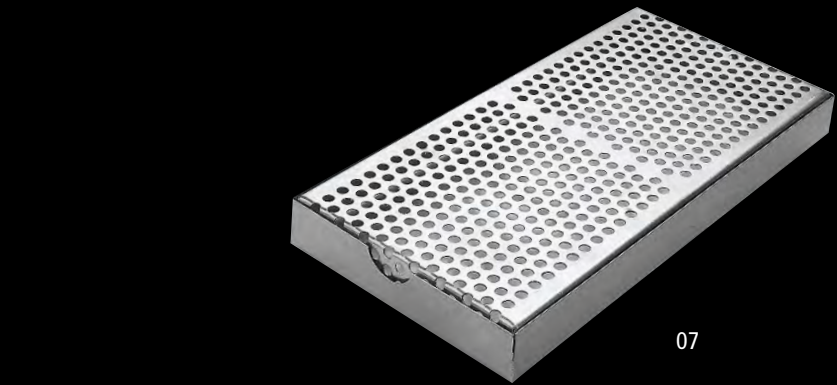
'Freeflow' Bottle Pourer - High Speed Pourer Chrome with Polycork  
(Not suitable for acidic liquors)

Case Qty 1
- 02

D2663\*

'Freeflow' Medium Slow Bottle Pourer - Stainless Steel with Polycork

Case Qty 1
- \*Please note, these pourers are not CE stamped.



## BAR TRAY

- 07

D2624

Drainer / Drip Tray, 30 x 15cm - Stainless Steel

Case Qty 1



- 03

DJ984

Tapour (Modified) - Stainless Steel

Case Qty 1
- 04

D1474

Boston Style Shaker - Cocktail Base 28oz, 79cl - Stainless Steel

Case Qty 1
- 05

CE124

Boston Style Shaker - Mixing Glass 16oz, 46cl - to fit Base D1474

Case Qty 1
- 06

D2137

Cocktail Shaker 18oz - Stainless Steel

Case Qty 1
- 06

D2140

Cocktail Shaker 30oz - Stainless Steel

Case Qty 1



PRO-GRIP ANTI-SLIP TRAYS

- Anti-slip surface resists glassware slippage even when wet
- Bonded liner covers entire tray surface and side walls for extra grip
- Dishwasher safe



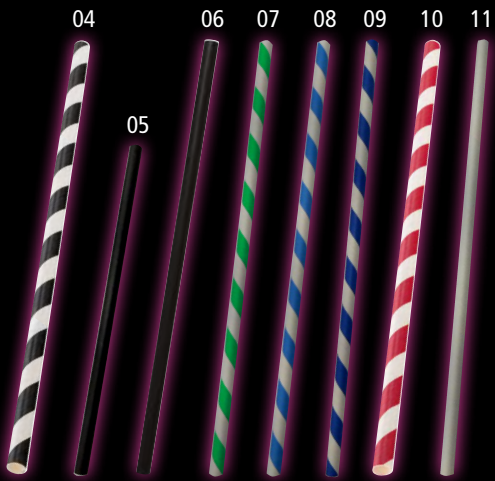
An exceptionally durable range of black anti-slip trays combining quality with outstanding value.

|    |       |                                 |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | D3063 | Anti-Slip Tray Round 35.5cm dia | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | D3064 | Anti-Slip Tray Round 40.5cm dia | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | D3062 | Anti-Slip Tray Oval 68 x 56cm   | Case Qty 1 |



PAPER STRAWS

|    |       |                                     |             |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 04 | DI793 | Paper Black Stripe Straws 20cm, 6mm | Pack of 250 |
| 05 | DL302 | Paper Plain Black Straws 14cm, 6mm  | Pack of 250 |
| 06 | DI794 | Paper Plain Black Straws 20cm, 6mm  | Pack of 250 |
| 07 | DI197 | Paper Green Stripe Straws 20cm, 6mm | Pack of 250 |
| 08 | DI331 | Paper Blue Stripe Straws 20cm, 6mm  | Pack of 250 |
| 09 | DI780 | Paper Navy Stripe Straws 20cm, 6mm  | Pack of 250 |
| 10 | DI328 | Paper Red Stripe Straws 20cm, 6mm   | Pack of 250 |
| 11 | DI795 | Paper Plain White Straws 20cm, 6mm  | Pack of 250 |



STAINLESS STEEL STRAW

|    |       |                              |           |
|----|-------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 12 | DM756 | Stainless Steel Straw 21.5cm | Pack of 6 |
|----|-------|------------------------------|-----------|





WINE COOLERS & ICE TUB

|    |       |                                                                               |            |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | D2665 | Wine Cooler With Ring Handles 20 x 19cm dia - Stainless Steel                 | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | D1070 | Double Walled Cooler 20 x 12cm dia - Polished Stainless Steel                 | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | D2161 | Wine Cooler, 19 x 21.5cm dia - Stainless Steel                                | Case Qty 1 |
| 04 | D2132 | Wine Cooler with Ring Handles - Aluminium 20 x 21cm dia (Not Dishwasher Safe) | Case Qty 1 |
| 05 | D3024 | Ice Tub 28cm dia x 18cm - Polished Aluminium                                  | Case Qty 1 |





# BUFFET

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Podium Collection  | 153 |
| Midas Collection   | 165 |
| Rafters Collection | 173 |
| Mirage Collection  | 190 |

ARENA







**Podium**

Pages 153 - 164



**Midas**

Pages 165 - 172



**Rafters**

Pages 173 - 189



**Mirage**

Pages 190 - 205



Our innovative buffet brand, Arena is designed as a holistic solution for operators in a wide variety of hospitality sectors including Hotels, B&I, Contract Catering & Events.

Offering unparalleled variety, flexibility and style in your presentations, Arena brings together four of our exclusive collections - Podium, Midas, Rafters and Mirage – delivering a full spectrum of buffet solutions customised to fulfill your tailored buffet display requirements.

Arena serves as a comprehensive solution for buffet displays, eliminating the need to shop elsewhere. Whether you need Podium trolleys, prefer Mirage's elegantly shaped melamine bowls for your cold buffet displays, select Midas's colourful metal ramekins for condiments, or opt for Rafters' stunning wooden cake stands for desserts, Arena accommodates all these buffet arrangement requirements under one concept.



# PODIUM COLLECTION

EUROPEAN OAK MODULAR BUFFET SOLUTIONS





# CONTENTS

## PODIUM COLLECTION

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Trolleys                | 155 |
| Buffet Trolley          | 156 |
| Boxes                   | 157 |
| Box Concepts            | 159 |
| Box Inserts             | 160 |
| Butlery Trays           | 161 |
| Tea Chests & Bread Bin  | 162 |
| Sizing Guide for Podium | 163 |



Podium is a modular display solution featuring buffet trolleys, display boxes, trays, tea chests & bread bins developed to offer maximum flexibility. With a simple sizing system, our 'B-sizing' is based on the Burford trolley design and each product nests perfectly relative to each other. For example, three B1/3 boxes are the same footprint as one B1/1 tray. We have also developed a range of box inserts which allow compatibility with a selection of popular GN-size & Deli-size pans.

Check out our modular guides on page 163 to see how each product integrates with the podium trolleys to create a stunning, customised display. Made in the UK from sustainable European Prime Oak, the Podium range is ideal for quick transition between breakfast, lunch & breakout display styles, enhancing workflow and presentation in hotels, restaurants, conference venues and other business services.

The display possibilities are endless with Podium.



# PODIUM TROLLEYS

Podium trolleys offer multiple configuration options, including drop leaf & island variations. We also offer long versions of each model; extending your display by an extra B1/3. Customise your trolleys further with trays, boxes and box inserts (for plans & platters), using our simple B-size modular system.

- Natural (Add NA)
- Grey (Add GY)
- Brown (Add BR)
- Black (Add BL)

When ordering: Please add the colour suffix to the product code, e.g., to order DN408 in Brown, code DN408BR.

## Trolleys

|    |       |                                     |                     |    |       |                                  |                      |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 01 | DN408 | Standard Trolley                    | 798 x 558 x 855 mm  | 03 | DN412 | Island Trolley                   | 1465 x 1225 x 855 mm |
|    | DN409 | Standard Trolley Long (extra B1/3)  | 1010 x 558 x 855 mm |    | DN413 | Island Trolley Long (extra B1/3) | 1678 x 1225 x 855 mm |
| 02 | DN410 | Drop Leaf Trolley                   | 1460 x 558 x 855 mm |    |       |                                  |                      |
|    | DN411 | Drop Leaf Trolley Long (extra B1/3) | 1672 x 558 x 855 mm |    |       |                                  |                      |



01



02



03



Modular guide on page 163 Explore the combinations of boxes and trays for each trolley, using our simple B-sizing system.

## Podium Island Trolleys Concepts





# PODIUM BUFFET TROLLEY

Podium buffet trolleys are ideal for front of house use, especially grab and go or self-serve. Designed to display a wide selection of product, each shelf can hold up to 5 B1/3 boxes or bread bins, alternatively you can customise with multiple large buffet bowls, cutlery, crockery or use directly to display packaged product.



Natural (Add NA)



Grey (Add GY)



Brown (Add BR)



Black (Add BL)

When ordering: Please add the colour suffix to the product code, e.g., to order DN414 in Brown, code DN414BR.



01

## Buffet Trolley

01 DN414 Buffet Trolley 1136 x 440 x 810 mm



Shelves are reversible with a lower lip on one side, allowing for bread bin and tea chest draws to open freely.



Trays positions can be adjusted to horizontal or angled, with only a small hex key. (supplied)



# PODIUM BOXES

Podium ribbed stacking boxes give the ultimate solution in buffet display versatility. Crafted for seamless modular integration with our premium oak trolleys featured on page 155 - 156, these stacking boxes redefine your display options with unmatched flexibility. Available in black, grey, dark brown, and natural, these boxes are designed to perfectly match your chosen trolley colour, ensuring a coordinated and sophisticated look for any setting. Use the inserts shown on page 160 to fully integrate melamine crocks, platters or gastronorm containers or an extensive range of food display options.

-   
Natural (Add NA)
-   
Grey (Add GY)
-   
Brown (Add BR)
-   
Black (Add BL)

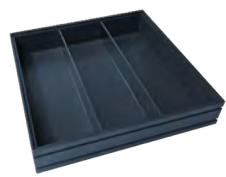
When ordering: Please add the colour suffix to the product code, e.g., to order DN415 in Brown, code DN415BR.



01



02



03



Modular guide on page 163 Explore the combinations of boxes and trays for each trolley, using our simple B-sizing system.



## Rib Boxes

|    |       |              |                    |    |       |              |                    |    |       |                            |                   |
|----|-------|--------------|--------------------|----|-------|--------------|--------------------|----|-------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 01 | DN415 | Rib Box B1/1 | 636 x 398 x 120 mm | 02 | DN418 | Rib Box B2/3 | 424 x 398 x 120 mm | 03 | DN420 | Rib Box B2/3 With Dividers | 424 x 398 x 80 mm |
|    | DN416 | Rib Box B1/1 | 636 x 398 x 80 mm  |    | DN419 | Rib Box B2/3 | 424 x 398 x 80 mm  |    |       |                            |                   |
|    | DN417 | Rib Box B1/1 | 636 x 398 x 40 mm  |    | DN421 | Rib Box B2/3 | 424 x 398 x 40 mm  |    |       |                            |                   |



# PODIUM BOXES

- Natural (Add NA)
- Grey (Add GY)
- Brown (Add BR)
- Black (Add BL)

When ordering: Please add the colour suffix to the product code, e.g., to order DN422 in Brown, code DN422BR.



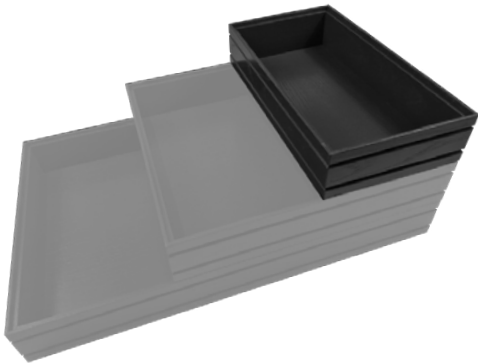
04



05



06



## Rib Boxes

|    |       |                                 |    |       |                                                |    |       |                                 |
|----|-------|---------------------------------|----|-------|------------------------------------------------|----|-------|---------------------------------|
| 04 | DN422 | Rib Box B1/3 398 x 312 x 120 mm | 05 | DN424 | Rib Box B1/3 With 2 Dividers 398 x 312 x 80 mm | 06 | DN427 | Rib Box B1/6 312 x 199 x 120 mm |
|    | DN423 | Rib Box B1/3 398 x 312 x 80 mm  |    | DN426 | Rib Box B1/3 With 2 Dividers 398 x 312 x 40 mm |    | DN428 | Rib Box B1/6 312 x 199 x 80 mm  |
|    | DN425 | Rib Box B1/3 398 x 312 x 40 mm  |    |       |                                                |    | DN429 | Rib Box B1/6 312 x 199 x 40 mm  |



# PODIUM BOX CONCEPTS

Using the simple B-sizing modular system, each box is available in various sizes with a stackable design, allowing you to create multi-level displays and easily add height to your buffet.

## Box Sizes Available



## Modular Display Examples



Available in 40mm, 80mm and 120mm depths and 4 colours: Natural, Grey, Dark Brown and Black.



# PODIUM BOX INSERTS

Create a customised display with box inserts.  
 These inserts can be added to boxes to allow the integration of certain deli-sized crocks, GN pans or GN platters. We've suggested some crocks & platters below for ease, or re-use your existing stock to cut down on costs!



Natural (Add NA)



Grey (Add GY)



Brown (Add BR)



Black (Add BL)

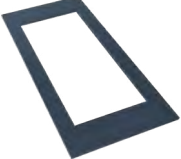
When ordering: Please add the colour suffix to the product code, e.g., to order DN435 in Brown, code DN435BR.



01



02



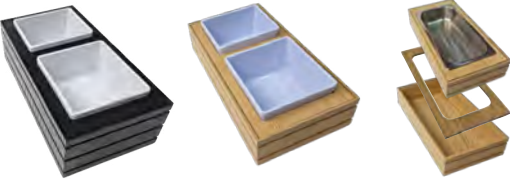
03



04



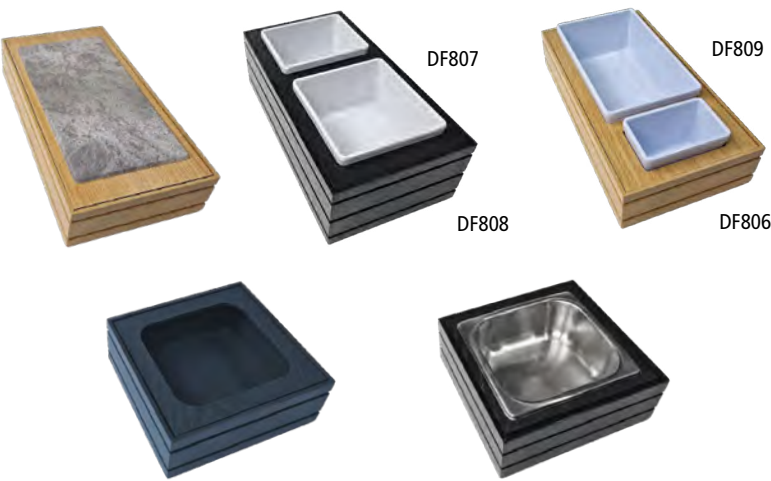
05



## Inserts

|    |       |                             |                                              |
|----|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 01 | DN435 | Insert for B1/3 Box         | Allows a B1/3 box to hold GN1/3 crock        |
| 02 | DN436 | Insert for B1/6 Box         | Allows a B1/6 box to hold GN1/6 crock        |
| 03 | DN437 | Platter Insert for B1/3 Box | Allows a B1/3 box to hold GN1/3 platter      |
| 04 | DN438 | Insert for B1/3 Box         | Allows B1/3 box to hold DF806 & DF809 crocks |
| 05 | DN439 | Insert for B1/3 Box         | Allows B1/3 box to hold DF807 & DF808 crocks |

Adapts box to be able to use mirage crocks, as they are deli sizing not GN sizing.



We've suggested some crocks & platters from our Mirage collection, or alternatively reach out to our team to check if your existing deli-sized or GN product is compatible with our inserts.



# PODIUM BUTLER TRAYS

Using the same easy B-size modular system as the boxes, the Podium butler trays come in mutliple sizes to easily integrate with our range of trolleys, sitting perfectly beside podium boxes. Made from solid oak for strength and a ribbed finish for character.

- Natural (Add NA)
- Grey (Add GY)
- Brown (Add BR)
- Black (Add BL)

When ordering: Please add the colour suffix to the product code, e.g., to order DN433 in Brown, code DN433BR.



01



02



03

## Butler Trays

|    |       |                      |                   |    |       |                                |                   |
|----|-------|----------------------|-------------------|----|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 01 | DN433 | Rib Handle Tray B2/3 | 424 x 398 x 40 mm | 02 | DN431 | Rib Handle Tray B1/1           | 636 x 398 x 40 mm |
|    | DN432 | Rib Handle Tray B2/3 | 424 x 398 x 80 mm |    | DN430 | Rib Handle Tray B1/1           | 636 x 398 x 80 mm |
|    |       |                      |                   | 03 | DN434 | Rib Handle Usherette Tray B1/1 | 636 x 398 x 80 mm |





# PODIUM TEA CHESTS & BREAD BIN

Designed to offer greater storage capacity, the Podium tea chests are available in four colours to match the trolley colour of your choice. Part of the same B-size modular system, they fit seamlessly with boxes, trays & bread bins on every trolley.



Natural (Add NA)



Grey (Add GY)



Brown (Add BR)



Black (Add BL)

## Tea Chests

- 01 DN442 With 2 Drawers B1/3 398 x 212 x 244 mm
- 02 DN441 With 2 Drawers B2/3 424 x 398 x 244 mm



01



02



The Podium bread bin keeps baked goods fresh. Part of the same B-size modular system, they fit seamlessly with boxes, trays & tea chests on every trolley. Bread boxes do not interlock, therefore we recommend nesting side by side if multiple are required. Available in four colours - black, grey, dark brown and natural.



Natural (Add NA)



Grey (Add GY)



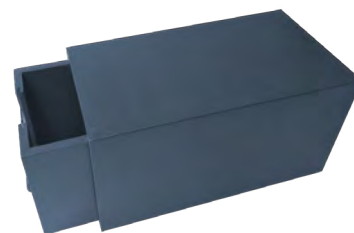
Brown (Add BR)



Black (Add BL)

## Bread Bin

- 01 DN440 Bread Bin B1/3 398 x 212 x 312mm



01

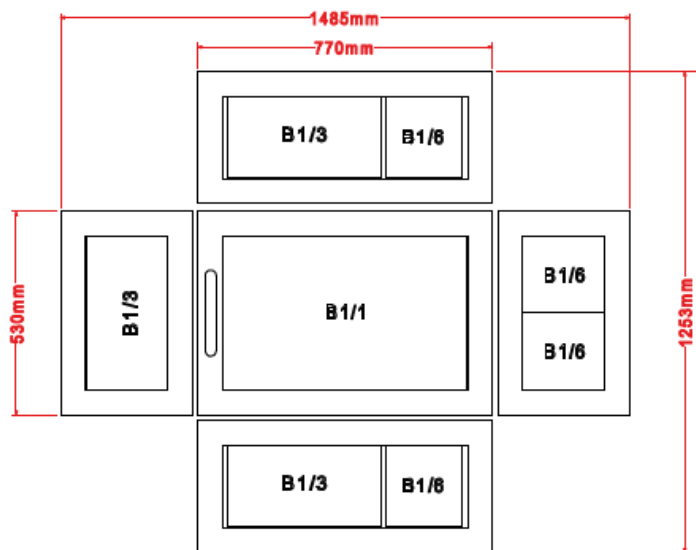


When ordering: Please add the colour suffix to the product code, e.g., to order DN440 in Brown, code DN440BR.

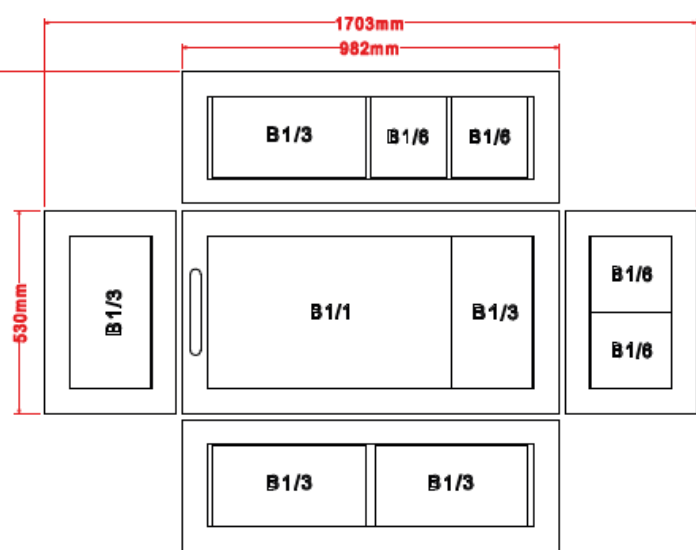


# B-SIZE MODULAR GUIDE

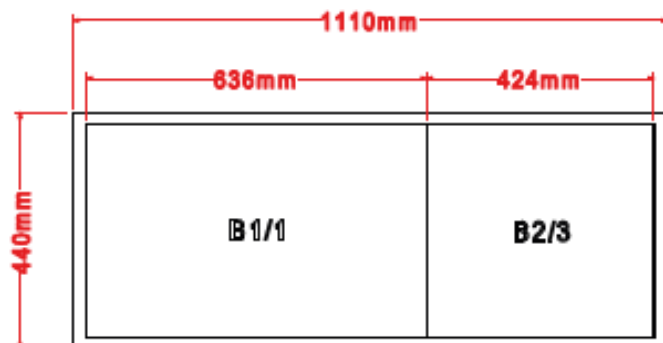
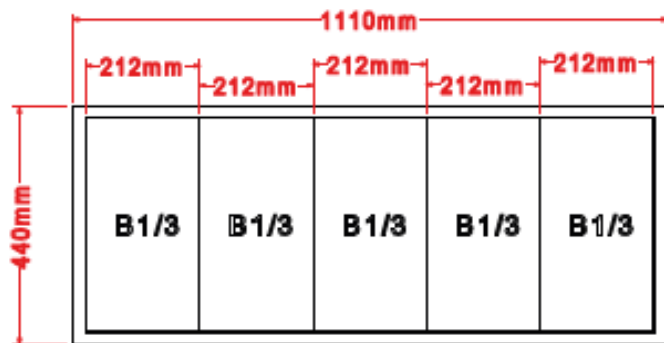
Drop-Leaf & Island Trolleys



Long Drop-Leaf & Island Trolleys



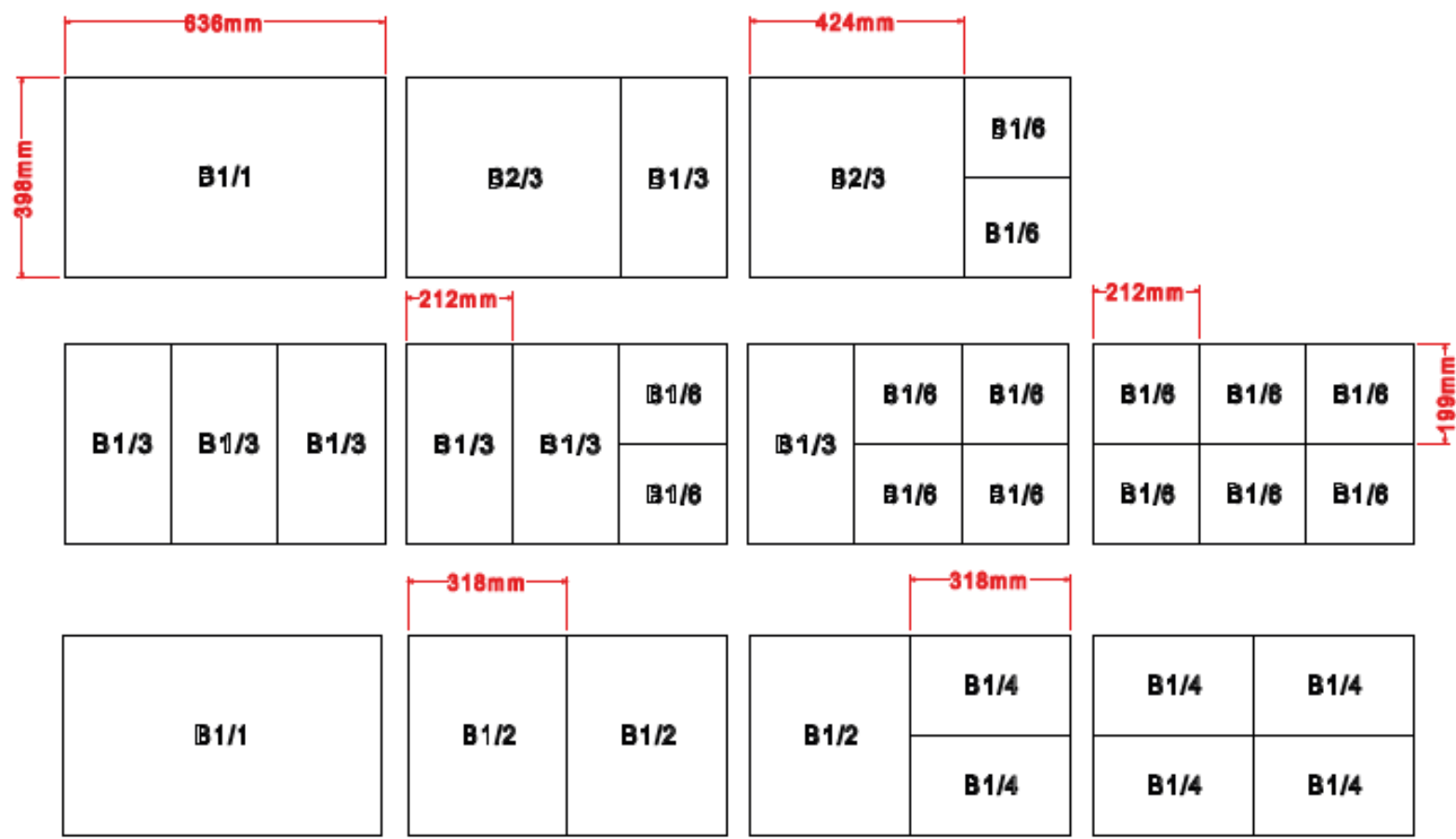
Buffet Trolley





# B-SIZE MODULAR GUIDE

## Accessories: Boxes, Trays, Tea Chests & Bread Bins





# MIDAS COLLECTION

MODERN METALLIC TABLE SERVICE TOUCHES





# CONTENTS

## MIDAS COLLECTION

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Ramekins                       | 167 |
| Serving Cups                   | 169 |
| Serving Wire Baskets & Buckets | 170 |
| Plates & Platters              | 171 |
| Fast Food Stands               | 172 |



Products marked with this symbol are not suitable for the dishwasher



Midas is a modern, stylish and sophisticated way of presenting side dishes to wow customers and leave a lasting impact.

Midas consists of beautiful, metallic-coloured serving & sauce cups, plates, baskets & buckets. The range comes in a number of finishes to add a touch of quirkiness to any presentation.

Whether you're looking for a perfect gastropub aesthetic or a vintage industrial look, the Midas table service range is a great alternative to ceramic and offers a unique way to present food and drink that is full of personality.

With Midas, adding fun, colour and personality is easy!





# MIDAS RAMEKINS

## Square Ramekins



**Square Ramekin**  
Hammered Antique  
DN629 2oz



**Square Ramekin**  
Black Acid Etched  
DN631 2oz



## Coloured Ramekins



**Coloured - Blue**  
Matt Powder Coated

- DF545 12oz
- DN565 8oz
- DF544 6oz
- DN564 4oz
- DF543 2.5oz
- DF542 1.5oz



**Coloured - Yellow**  
Matt Powder Coated

- DF549 12oz
- DN567 8oz
- DF548 6oz
- DN566 4oz
- DF547 2.5oz
- DF546 1.5oz



**Coloured - Red**  
Matt Powder Coated

- DF537 12oz
- DN561 8oz
- DF536 6oz
- DN560 4oz
- DF535 2.5oz
- DF534 1.5oz



**Coloured - Black**  
Matt Powder Coated

- DF541 12oz
- DN563 8oz
- DF540 6oz
- DN562 4oz
- DF539 2.5oz
- DF538 1.5oz





# MIDAS RAMEKINS



**Black Acid**  
Etched Stainless Steel

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DN573 | 12oz  |
| DN572 | 8oz   |
| DN571 | 6oz   |
| DN570 | 4oz   |
| DN569 | 2.5oz |
| DN568 | 1.5oz |



**Golden Honeycomb**  
Etched Stainless Steel

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DN579 | 12oz  |
| DN578 | 8oz   |
| DN577 | 6oz   |
| DN576 | 4oz   |
| DN575 | 2.5oz |
| DN574 | 1.5oz |



**Brick-house**  
Stainless Steel

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DN559 | 12oz  |
| DN558 | 8oz   |
| DN557 | 6oz   |
| DN556 | 4oz   |
| DI107 | 2.5oz |
| DI106 | 1.5oz |



**Hammered Dots**  
Stainless Steel

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DN555 | 12oz  |
| DN554 | 8oz   |
| DN553 | 6oz   |
| DN552 | 4oz   |
| DN551 | 2.5oz |
| DN550 | 1.5oz |



**Plain Mirror**  
Stainless Steel

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DE188 | 12oz  |
| DN543 | 8oz   |
| DN542 | 6oz   |
| DC092 | 4oz   |
| DF066 | 2.5oz |
| DC924 | 1.5oz |



**Hammered**  
Stainless Steel

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DG393 | 4oz   |
| DF837 | 2.5oz |
| DG392 | 1.5oz |



**Antique**  
Stainless Steel

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DN549 | 12oz  |
| DN548 | 8oz   |
| DN547 | 6oz   |
| DN546 | 4oz   |
| DN545 | 2.5oz |
| DN544 | 1.5oz |





# MIDAS SERVING CUPS



## Chip Cups 3.5"



**Black Acid**  
Etched Stainless Steel  
DN581 13.75oz



**Golden Honeycomb**  
Etched Stainless Steel  
DN582 13.75oz



**Antique**  
Stainless Steel  
DN580 13.75oz



**Brick-house**  
Stainless Steel  
DI112 13.75oz

## Angled Chip Cups 3.5"



**Black Acid**  
Etched Stainless Steel  
DN585 13.75oz



**Antique**  
Stainless Steel  
DN584 13.75oz



**Hammered**  
Polished Stainless Steel  
DN583 13.75oz



**Brick-house**  
Stainless Steel  
DI110 13.75oz



**Hammered Black Acid**  
Etched Stainless Steel  
DN586 13.75oz



## Mini Milk Churn



**Plain Mirror**  
Stainless Steel

DG926 5oz  
DG925 2.5oz





# MIDAS SERVING WIRE BASKETS & BUCKETS



## Wire Baskets



**Grid Basket - Black**  
33 x 15 x 6cm  
DN633 Large



**Grid Basket - Black**  
23 x 15 x 6cm  
DN632 Small

## Baskets & Buckets



**Round Tub**  
16 x 6cm

- DN602 Copper
- DN603 Black
- DN604 Brass
- DN605 Silver



**Serving Bucket**  
11 x 8cm

- DN606 Copper
- DN607 Black
- DN608 Brass
- DN609 Silver



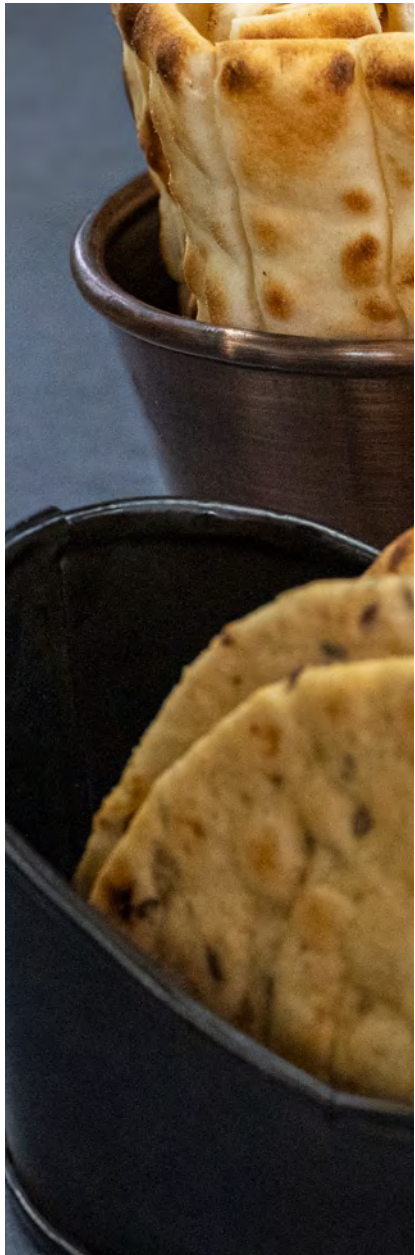
**Oval Boat Tub**  
17 x 8 x 8cm

- DN610 Copper
- DN611 Black
- DN612 Brass
- DN613 Silver



**Oval Roasting Pan**  
19 x 15 x 4cm

- DN614 Copper
- DN615 Black
- DN616 Brass
- DN617 Silver





# MIDAS PLATES & PLATTERS



## Coupe Plates



**Black PVD Coated**  
Etched Stainless Steel

|       |      |
|-------|------|
| DN595 | 26cm |
| DN594 | 24cm |
| DN593 | 19cm |
| DN592 | 16cm |



**Antique**  
Stainless Steel

|       |      |
|-------|------|
| DN591 | 26cm |
| DN590 | 24cm |
| DN589 | 19cm |
| DN588 | 16cm |



## Serving Platters



**Hammered Square Plate**  
Stainless Steel

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| DN627 | 31 x 15cm |
| DN626 | 28 x 18cm |
| DN625 | 26 x 12cm |
| DN628 | 21 x 21cm |
| DN624 | 18 x 10cm |



**Heritage Tray**  
antique Finish

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| DN597 | 34 x 20cm |
| DN596 | 30 x 18cm |





# MIDAS FAST FOOD STANDS

## Solid Stainless Steel



**Taco Holder - Slim**  
Stainless Steel

- DN621 4/5 Slot - 28 x 7 x 5cm
- DN620 2/3 Slot - 18.5 x 7 x 5cm



**Taco Holder - Wide**  
Stainless Steel

- DN619 4/5 Slot - 28 x 10 x 5cm
- DN618 2/3 Slot - 18.5 x 10 x 5cm



## Wireframe S/Steel



**Taco Holder - Wire**  
Stainless Steel

- DN623 3/4 Slot - 20 x 7 x 4cm
- DN622 1/2 Slot - 13.5 x 7 x 4cm



## Menu Card Holders

**Matt Black**  
Stainless Steel

- DN598 4 x 2 x 2cm
- DN600 6 x 2.5 x 2.5cm

**Matt Brushed**  
Stainless Steel

- DN599 4 x 2 x 2cm
- DN601 6 x 2.5 x 2.5cm





# RAFTERS COLLECTION

INNOVATIVE WOODEN FOOD PRESENTATION PRODUCTS





# CONTENTS

## RAFTERS COLLECTION

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Cake Stands & Ladders       | 175 |
| Trays                       | 176 |
| Bread Boards & Boxes        | 177 |
| Serving Boards              | 178 |
| Bark Edge Boards & Platters | 180 |
| Handled Platters            | 181 |
| Blocks                      | 182 |
| Boards & Risers             | 183 |
| Bowls                       | 184 |
| Crates                      | 185 |
| Menu Display & Holders      | 186 |
| Cutlery Holders & Tablemats | 187 |
| Build System                | 188 |



## WOOD THAT WORKS

Bring texture and warmth to displays with Rafters collection of innovative and flexible wooden presentation pieces. From chunky handled boards to blocks, bowls & risers - creative food displays have never been this easy.

Beautiful, durable, flexible - Rafters.  
It's wood that works.





# RAFTERS CAKE STANDS & LADDERS



## Cake Stands

- |    |       |                                       |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | D0428 | 2 Tier Round Cake Stand 11in          | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | D0427 | 2 Tier Square Cake Stand 23 x 15cm    | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | D0426 | 3 Tier Rectangle Cake Stand 40 x 44cm | Case Qty 1 |



## Round Cake Stands

- |    |       |             |            |
|----|-------|-------------|------------|
| 04 | DJ806 | 24.8 x 14cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 05 | DJ807 | 30.5 x 14cm | Case Qty 1 |



## Ladders

- |    |       |                            |            |
|----|-------|----------------------------|------------|
| 06 | DM681 | 30 x 50 x 50cm (H) - Light | Case Qty 1 |
| 07 | DM682 | 30 x 50 x 50cm (H) - Dark  | Case Qty 1 |

Delivered flat packed, easy to assemble



# RAFTERS TRAYS

NEW



01



02

## Deep Trays

- 01 DH158 Natural 28 x 18x 10cm Case Qty 1
- 02 DH159 White 28 x 18 x 10cm Case Qty 1



03



04



05



06



07



08

NEW



09

## Rustic Display Trays

- 03 DI009 Medium - 33 x 25.4 x 5cm Case Qty 1
- 04 DI010 Large - 40 x 30 x 5cm Case Qty 1
- 05 DI011 Small - 25 x 12 x 5cm Case Qty 1
- 06 DI012 GN 1/1 - 53 x 32.5 x 5cm Case Qty 1
- 07 DI007 30 x 21 x 7cm Case Qty 1
- 08 DI008 42 x 33 x 7cm Case Qty 1
- 09 DM575 Butlers Tray 44 x 32 x 4.5cm Case Qty 1





# RAFTERS BREAD BOARDS & BOXES

NEW



01



## Bread Board

01 D0512 Bread Cutting Board Case Qty 1

NEW



04



06



05

## Bread boxes

04 D0513 Bread Box With Arcylic Front Case Qty  
05 D0514 Bread Box With Arcylic Front Case Qty 1  
06 D0572 Arcylic Drawer 1/3GN, 17.8 x 32.5 x 20cm Case Qty 1



Interlocked design for secure stacking



02

03

## Bread Boards

02 DK065 Bread Board Top - 38 x 28 x 4cm Case Qty 1  
03 DK066 Display Crate Base - 40 x 30 x 5cm Case Qty 1



# RAFTERS SERVING BOARDS



## Teak Boards

|    |       |               |            |
|----|-------|---------------|------------|
| 01 | DK269 | 60 x 50 x 5cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | DK270 | 61 x 45 x 5cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | DK267 | 46 x 30 x 5cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 04 | DK268 | 40 x 30 x 5cm | Case Qty 1 |



## Serving Boards

|    |       |                                                   |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | DM172 | Oval Wooden Board With Well 27.5 x 17cm           | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | DM173 | Rectangular Wooden Board 28.5 x 17cm              | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | DM174 | Wooden Paddle Board 57 x 14 x 2cm                 | Case Qty 1 |
| 04 | DF136 | Wooden Paddle Board 38 x 15cm                     | Case Qty 1 |
| 05 | DM175 | Wooden Rectangular Board With Groove 30 x 18cm    | Case Qty 1 |
| 06 | D0374 | Acacia Board With Groove 41 x 29.7cm              | Case Qty 1 |
| 07 | DH912 | Pizza Paddle 33cm dia.                            | Case Qty 1 |
| 08 | DF598 | Round Pizza Rustic Acacia Serving Board 35cm dia. | Case Qty 1 |



## Mango Boards with Grey Handle

|    |       |                                 |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 09 | DK469 | Round - 43.2 x 30.5 x 2.5cm     | Case Qty 1 |
| 10 | DK471 | Rectangle - 48.3 x 30.5 x 2.5cm | Case Qty 1 |



## Serving Boards

|    |       |                           |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------|------------|
| 11 | DJ808 | Small - 28.5 x 20 x 7.9cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 12 | DJ809 | Large - 45.6 x 20 x 7.9cm | Case Qty 1 |

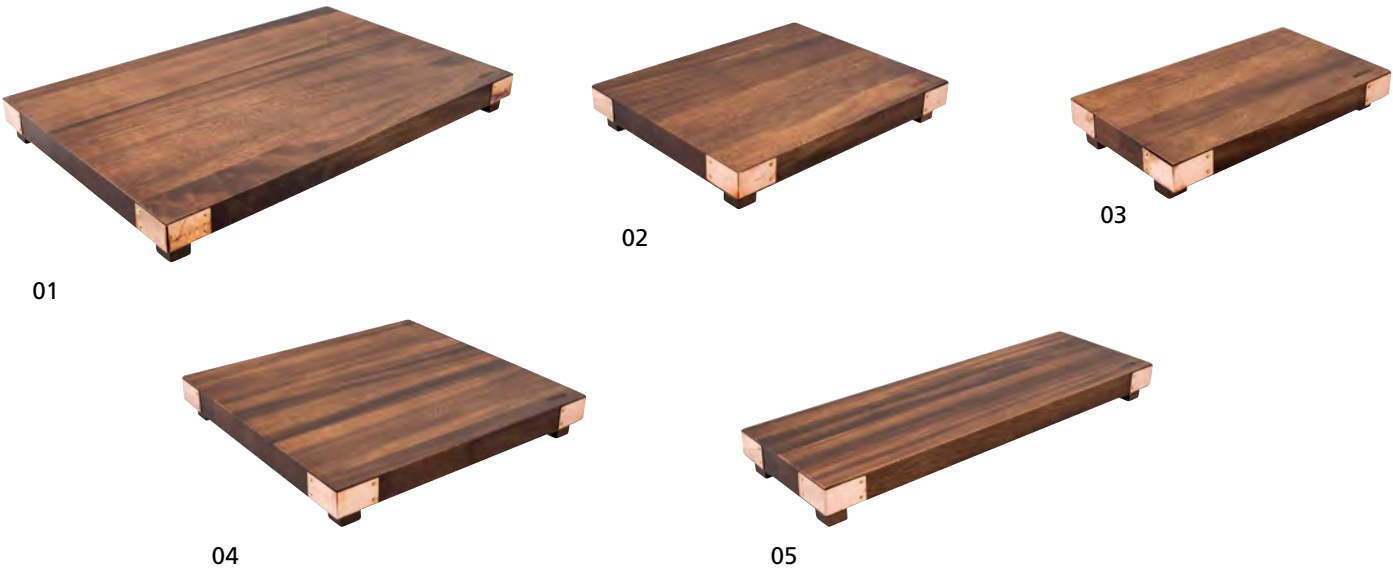


# RAFTERS SERVING BOARDS



## G/N Footed Boards With Copper Corners

|    |       |                          |            |
|----|-------|--------------------------|------------|
| 01 | DH840 | 1/1 GN - 35 x 55 x 8cm   | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | DH841 | 1/2 GN - 28 x 34.5 x 8cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | DH842 | 1/3 GN - 19 x 34 x 8cm   | Case Qty 1 |
| 04 | DH844 | 2/3 GN - 32 x 35.5 x 8cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 05 | DH843 | 2/4 GN - 18 x 55 x 8cm   | Case Qty 1 |





# RAFTERS BARK EDGE BOARDS & PLATTERS



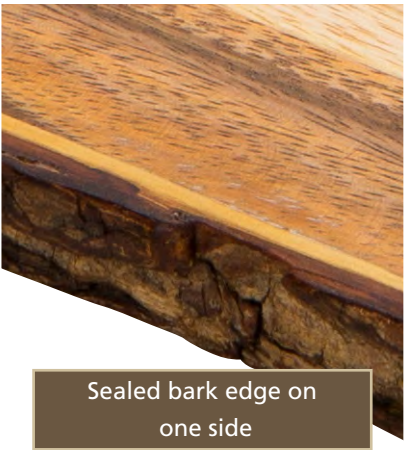
01



02



03



## Presentation Boards With Bark Edge

- |    |       |               |            |
|----|-------|---------------|------------|
| 01 | DG009 | 20 x 30 x 2cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | DG010 | 20 x 50 x 2cm | Case Qty 1 |

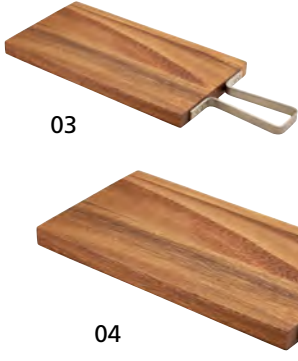
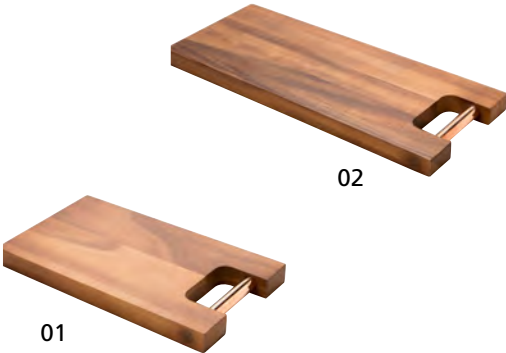
## Round Display Platter

- |    |       |            |            |
|----|-------|------------|------------|
| 03 | DJ805 | 32.5 x 2cm | Case Qty 1 |
|----|-------|------------|------------|





# RAFTERS HANDLED PLATTERS



NEW

## Rectangle Platters with Bar Handle

|    |       |               |            |    |       |               |            |
|----|-------|---------------|------------|----|-------|---------------|------------|
| 01 | DF997 | 35 x 20 x 3cm | Case Qty 1 | 03 | D0922 | 38 x 15 x 2cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | DF998 | 50 x 20 x 3cm | Case Qty 1 | 04 | D0923 | 50 x 15 x 2cm | Case Qty 1 |



## Platters with Curved Handle

|    |       |                           |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------|------------|
| 05 | DG002 | Rectangle - 20 x 30 x 2cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 06 | DG003 | Rectangle - 20 x 40 x 2cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 07 | DG004 | Rectangle - 20 x 50 x 2cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 08 | DF999 | Round Dia - 30 x 2cm      | Case Qty 1 |
| 09 | DG001 | Round Dia - 40 x 2cm      | Case Qty 1 |



# RAFTERS BLOCKS



01



02



## Solid Display Blocks

- 01 DF995 15 x 15 x 10cm Case Qty 1
- 02 DF996 15 x 15 x 15cm Case Qty 1



03

04

## Nesting Blocks

- 03 DI021 Large - 29 x 20 x 10.5cm Case Qty 1
- 04 DI022 Small - 23 x 20 x 7cm Case Qty 1





# RAFTERS BOARDS & RISERS



01



02



## Natural Shaped Riser & Board

01 DK467 45 x 25 x 8cm Case Qty 1

02 DK468 45 x 25 x 5cm Case Qty 1



03



04



05

## Mesh Collapsible Risers

03 DI018 Small - 11.5 x 11.5 x 10cm Case Qty 1

04 DI019 Medium - 17 x 17 x 15cm Case Qty 1

05 DI020 Large - 22.5 x 22.5 x 20cm Case Qty 1



06



07



08



09

## XYZ Box Risers

06 DI014 15 x 15 x 15cm Case Qty 1

07 DI015A 12 x 12 x 10cm Case Qty 1

08 DI016 38 x 12 x 10cm Case Qty 1

09 DI017 30 x 20 x 10cm Case Qty 1



## Hollow Construction

Our versatile XYZ Box Risers are hollow so use them to store, display or elevate



# RAFTERS BOWLS



01



02

NEW



## Carved Bowls

- 01

D0429 White 29.5cm

Case Qty 1
- 02

D0430 White 30cm

Case Qty 1



03

## Buffet Bowl

- 03

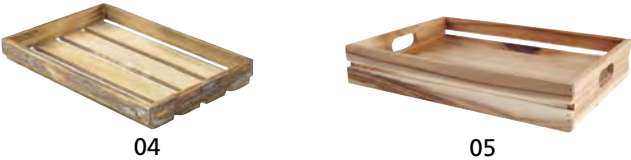
DI026 Buffet Bowl / Riser 30 x 10cm, 5.5L

Case Qty 1





# RAFTERS CRATES



## Rectangle Crates

|    |       |                               |            |
|----|-------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | DE326 | 25 x 12 x 5cm, Dark Rustic    | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | DE327 | 34 x 12 x 7cm, Dark Rustic    | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | DE328 | 35 x 23 x 8cm, Dark Rustic    | Case Qty 1 |
| 04 | DF773 | 35 x 20cm, Dark Rustic        | Case Qty 1 |
| 05 | DF604 | 41 x 30.5 x 7cm, Plain Rustic | Case Qty 1 |



## 2 Tier Crate

|    |       |                  |            |
|----|-------|------------------|------------|
| 06 | DM842 | 41 x 45.5 x 31cm | Case Qty 1 |
|----|-------|------------------|------------|



07

## Square Crate

|    |       |                |            |
|----|-------|----------------|------------|
| 07 | DF994 | 18 x 16 x 15cm | Case Qty 1 |
|----|-------|----------------|------------|



# RAFTERS MENU DISPLAYS & HOLDERS



## Clipboards & Paddle Board

- |    |       |                                     |            |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | DG430 | Clip Board A5 18.5 x 24.5 x 0.6cm   | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | DG431 | Clip Board A4 24 x 32 x 0.6cm       | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | DG434 | Paddle Board A4 41.5 x 22.5 x 0.6cm | Case Qty 1 |



## Holders

- |    |       |                                 |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 04 | DG407 | Sign/Menu 9 x 3 x 3cm           | Case Qty 1 |
| 05 | DG435 | Sign/Menu 20 x 3.2 x 7.5cm      | Case Qty 1 |
| 06 | DH483 | Sign/Menu 3 x 2.5 x 2.5cm       | Case Qty 1 |
| 07 | DL483 | Sign/Menu 2 Slots, 14 x 5 x 6cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 08 | DH168 | Sign/Menu 5.5 x 5.5 x 6.5cm     | Case Qty 1 |





# RAFTERS CUTLERY HOLDERS & TABLEMATS



## Caddy's

|    |       |                                        |            |
|----|-------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | DE674 | Rectangle Table Caddy - 23 x 10 x 10cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | DK812 | Cylinder - 8 x 15cm                    | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | EB907 | Square - 10 x 10 x 10cm                | Case Qty 1 |
| 04 | DH160 | Nordic Natural Wood 11 x 11 x 15cm     | Case Qty 1 |
| 05 | DH161 | Nordic White 11 x 11 x 15cm            | Case Qty 1 |



## Tablemats

DC562 Acacia, 25 x 25cm Case Qty 4



## Cutlery Compartment Tray

DJ870 4 Compartment - 40 x 18 x 9cm Case Qty 1



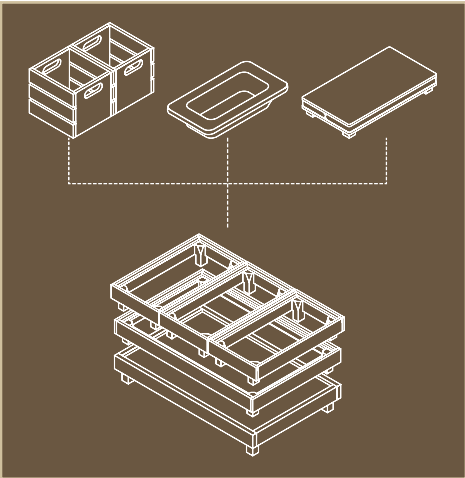
## Cutlery & Condiment Holder

DP297 25 x 15 x 18cm Case Qty 1



# RAFTERS BUILD SYSTEM

Use the build system to create a unique and versatile presentation which never has to look the same way twice! Together with Rafter, Crème Galerie, and Mirage take your buffet display to the next level



## Base unit & Risers

Please note that you will need a 1/1 riser to allow full compatibility with other risers and boards.

|    |       |                                |            |
|----|-------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 01 | DG614 | Base Unit + 1/1 GN Riser       | Case Qty 1 |
| 02 | DF989 | 1/1 GN Riser - 35 x 55 x 8cm   | Case Qty 1 |
| 03 | DF990 | 1/2 GN Riser - 28 x 34.5 x 8cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 04 | DF991 | 1/3 GN Riser - 19 x 34 x 8cm   | Case Qty 1 |
| 05 | DF993 | 2/3 GN Riser - 32 x 35.5 x 8cm | Case Qty 1 |
| 06 | DF992 | 2/4 GN Riser - 18 x 55 x 8cm   | Case Qty 1 |



HOW TO BUILD?  
See next page for Build examples



# HOW TO USE YOUR BUILD SYSTEM

## Step 1

### LAY THE FOUNDATIONS

Base unit includes a 1/1 GN riser which is required for full integration with the rest of the products.

## Step 2

### ADD HEIGHT

The Build system offers a variety of risers in convenient GN sizes. These can be added to create different levels of display options.

## Step 3

### GET CREATIVE

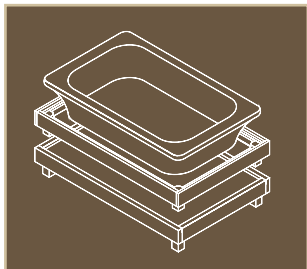
Various display units can be positioned on top of the risers to complete your displays. These include Fusion boards, Crème Galerie Gastronorms, Mirage platters and Rafters display blocks & crates.

## Step 4

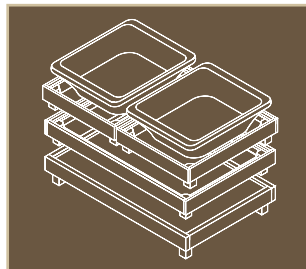
### ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES

See below for more inspiration on how the Build system can mix and match with various components to create customised buffet displays.

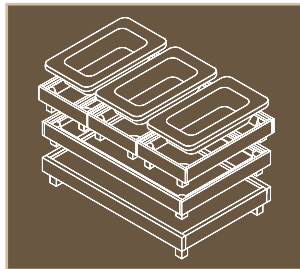
**1/1 GN Riser**



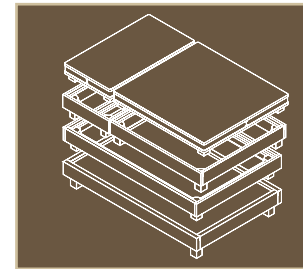
**1/2 GN Riser**



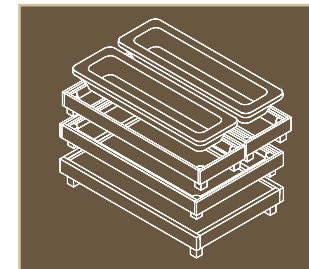
**1/3 GN Riser**



**2/3 GN Riser**



**2/4 GN Riser**



### FULLY COMPATIBLE

Use Crème Galerie Gastronorm dishes and platters, Mirage Gastronorm platters, Copper Corner Boards or any other GN pieces to add style and variation to your display.

Crème



# MIRAGE COLLECTION

MELAMINE FOOD PRESENTATION AND BUFFET DISPLAY





# CONTENTS

---

## MIRAGE COLLECTION

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Platters    | 192 |
| Bowls       | 195 |
| Miniatures  | 199 |
| Crocks      | 200 |
| Tableware   | 201 |
| Gastronorms | 204 |
| Care in Use | 205 |



Mirage is an exclusive collection of melamine products designed to provide a stylish and practical solution for food presentation and display.

Offering an innovative combination of shapes, textures and vibrant colours, Mirage is the perfect choice for any buffet or counter display. Manufactured from shatterproof 100% melamine, Mirage is highly durable with excellent levels of impact resistance and its scratch resistant surface is dishwasher safe; making it ideal for any catering or hospitality environment.

This durability also makes Mirage an effective long-term investment, providing a cost effective solution without the need to compromise on style or quality.

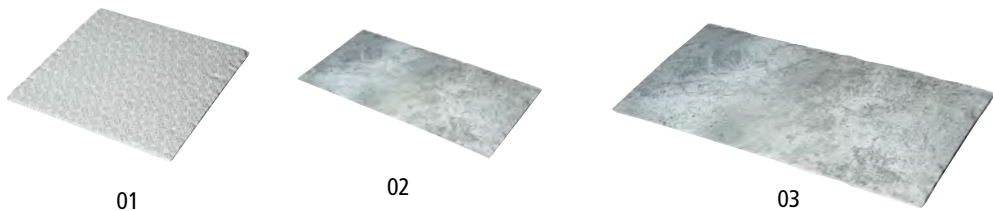




# MIRAGE PLATTERS

## Mirage Platters

Add a touch of class with these light, stylish, and durable platters. With its beautiful pattern and textured finish, available in a range of sizes, this collection brings a real sense of theatre to any food presentation.



- 01 **DF803** 12" x 12", 30.5 x 30.5cm
- 02 **DF804** 15" x 8", 38 x 20cm
- 03 **DF805** 20" x 10", 50 x 25cm

### When Ordering

Please quote the product code followed by the appropriate suffix for the colour required.

-  Souk - GY
-  Anthracite - GE

Souk - Byzantine Luxury

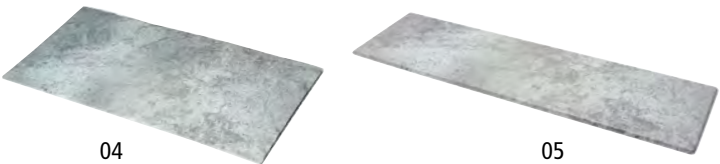


Anthracite - Beauty of Stone

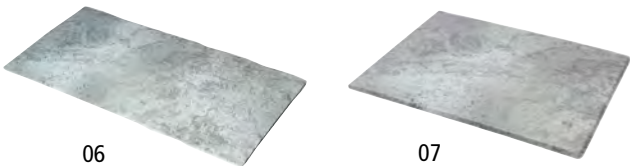


## GN Platters

- 04 **DH187GE** 1/1 GN - 53 x 32.5cm
- 05 **DH188GE** 2/4 GN - 53 x 16.2cm
- 06 **DH189GE** 1/3 GN - 32.5 x 17.6cm
- 07 **DH190GE** 1/2 GN - 32.5 x 26.5cm



Anthracite - Beauty of Stone





# MIRAGE PLATTERS

## Gloss Platters

A collection of stunning, flat, glossy GN sized platters which create the perfect background for every presentation. Available in Satvario white marble & Bauhaus concrete grey, mix and match to create a unique display. Made from lightweight, shatterproof melamine.



COMPATIBLE WITH GN COVERS



### Grey

- 01 **DM270GR** Strata Bauhaus Melamine Platter 1/1 GN
- 02 **DM271GR** Strata Bauhaus Melamine Platter 1/2 GN
- 03 **DM272GR** Strata Bauhaus Melamine Platter 1/3 GN
- 04 **DM273GR** Strata Bauhaus Melamine Platter 2/4 GN



### White

- 05 **DM270WH** Strata Satvario Melamine Platter 1/1 GN
- 06 **DM271WH** Strata Satvario Melamine Platter 1/2 GN
- 07 **DM272WH** Strata Satvario Melamine Platter 1/3 GN
- 08 **DM273WH** Strata Satvario Melamine Platter 2/4 GN

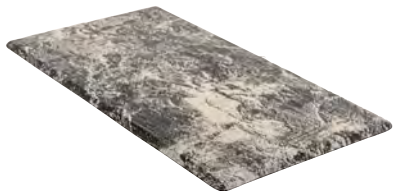




# MIRAGE PLATTERS

## Gloss Platters

New from Mirage – a collection of stunning, flat, glossy GN sized platters which create the perfect background for every presentation. Available in Satvario white marble & Bauhaus concrete grey, mix and match to create a unique display. Made from lightweight, shatterproof melamine.



03

## Matt Black Textured Slate

- 01 D0723 Melamine Platter 1/1 GN
- 02 D0724 Melamine Platter 1/2 GN
- 03 D0725 Melamine Platter 1/3 GN
- 04 D0726 Melamine Platter 2/4 GN



06

## Marble Black High Gloss

- 05 D0719 Melamine Platter 1/1 GN
- 06 D0720 Melamine Platter 1/2 GN
- 07 D0721 Melamine Platter 1/3 GN
- 08 D0722 Melamine Platter 2/4 GN



## Platters



09



10

- 09 DI641 Grey Rectangle Platter 33 x 23cm
- 10 DI645 Grey Square Platter 28 x 28cm





# MIRAGE BOWLS



## Large Bowls

Add colour and style with this collection of large buffet bowls. Available in three sizes and two stunning colours, the glossy finish inside teamed with the textured matt finish on the outside, bring something unique to every buffet display.



01



04

- 01 **DO461BK** Buffet Bowl Matt Black 33cm
- 02 **DO462BK** Buffet Bowl Matt Black 39cm
- 03 **DO463BK** Buffet Bowl Matt Black 44cm
- 04 **DO461WH** Buffet Bowl Matt White 33cm
- 05 **DO462WH** Buffet Bowl Matt White 39cm
- 06 **DO463WH** Buffet Bowl Matt White 44cm



## Sloping Bowls

Change the landscape of any buffet display with these sloping buffet bowls. Available in four sizes, mix and match with other items in Mirage to create a truly stunning buffet display.



07



08

- 07 **DF800WH** Display Bowl - 9" x 7.5", 23 x 19cm / 0.75Ltr, 26oz
- 08 **DF799WH** Display Bowl - 11" x 9", 28 x 23cm / 1.1Ltr, 38oz
- 09 **DF798WH** Display Bowl - 13" x 10.8", 33 x 27.5cm / 2.0Ltr, 70oz
- 10 **DH185WH** Display Bowl - 14.25" x 12", 36.5 x 30.5cm / 2.8Ltr, 98.5oz



## Flared Bowls

Add style with these flared bowls and refresh the look of any buffet or counter display.



11



12

- 11 **DF802WH** Flared Bowl - 9.5" x 3.9", 24 x 10cm / 1.3Ltr, 45oz
- 12 **DF801WH** Flared Bowl - 11" x 4.5", 28 x 11.5cm / 2.0Ltr, 70oz
- 13 **DH186WH** Flared Bowl - 13.75" x 6", 35 x 15cm / 4.0Ltr, 140.75oz



# MIRAGE BOWLS



## Individual Bowls & Lids

These beautiful melamine bowls, with an embossed matt exterior and smooth gloss interior, can be combined with the glossy plates to add theatre to every setting.

- 01 **B0837WH** Embossed Bowl 16cm - 85cl, 30oz
- 02 **B0838WH** Embossed Bowl 11.5cm - 30cl, 10oz
- 03 **B0839WH** Lid For Embossed Bowl 16cm
- 04 **B0840WH** Lid For Embossed Bowl 11.5cm



## Asian Fusion Bowls

Black textured matt finish melamine bowls - a perfect solution for Asian fusion cuisine.

Black Matt Shallow



05

Black Matt Embossed



06

- 05 **DG359** Ramen Bowl Matt Black 22.5 x 7.5cm - 1.45Ltr, 51oz
- 06 **DG360** Deep Bowl Matt Black 18 x 10cm - 1.35Ltr, 45oz





# MIRAGE BOWLS



## Square Bowls

In beautiful, shiny shades of both grey and sand, each with a hint of speckle, these bowls add flair to food presentation. These large capacity versatile square bowls will add style and finesse to any display.



01



02



03



04

- 01 **DI649** Grey Square Bowl 19 x 19cm, 1.8Ltr
- 02 **DI647** Grey Square Bowl 24.5 x 24.5cm, 4Ltr
- 03 **DI650** Sand Square Bowl 19 x 19cm, 1.8Ltr
- 04 **DI648** Sand Square Bowl 24.5 x 24.5cm, 4Ltr





# MIRAGE BOWLS

## Square Bowls

A collection of textured matt melamine bowls designed to add ultimate style to food presentation. Available in white, black and grey - mix and match the shapes together to elevate the display to another level.



01



02



03



04



05



06

- 01 **DI635** White Square Bowl 20 x 20cm, 2Ltr
- 02 **DI631** White Square Bowl 24 x 24cm, 3.5Ltr
- 03 **DI636** Black Square Bowl 20 x 20cm, 2Ltr
- 04 **DI632** Black Square Bowl 24 x 24cm, 3.5Ltr

- 05 **DI637** Grey Square Bowl 20 x 20cm, 2Ltr
- 06 **DI633** Grey Square Bowl 24 x 24cm, 3.5Ltr





# MIRAGE MINIATURES

## Miniatures

Add a little wow with Mirage miniatures; a collection of petite pieces with a matt finish which will complement any concept.

Available in four colours of white, black and stunning grey and sand speckle, these miniatures are the perfect choice for sides, dips, sauces, and those mini portions too.



- |                                                          |                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 01 <b>DI657</b> White Mini Round Bowl 6cm, 2oz           | 07 <b>DI659</b> Grey Mini Round Bowl 6cm, 2oz           |
| 02 <b>DI660</b> White Mini Square Bowl 7cm, 3.5oz        | 08 <b>DI662</b> Grey Mini Square Bowl 7cm, 3.5oz        |
| 03 <b>DI663</b> White Mini Organic Bowl 8.5 x 7cm, 3.5oz | 09 <b>DI665</b> Grey Mini Organic Bowl 8.5 x 7cm, 3.5oz |
| 04 <b>DI658</b> Black Mini Round Bowl 6cm, 2oz           | 10 <b>DJ650</b> Sand Mini Round Bowl 6cm, 2oz           |
| 05 <b>DI661</b> Black Mini Square Bowl 7cm, 3.5oz        | 11 <b>DJ649</b> Sand Mini Square Bowl 7cm, 3.5oz        |
| 06 <b>DI664</b> Black Mini Organic Bowl 8.5 x 7cm, 3.5oz | 12 <b>DJ651</b> Sand Mini Organic Bowl 8.5 x 7cm, 3.5oz |

## Small Bowl

A new 3oz matt white melamine bowl perfect for sides and ice cream.



13

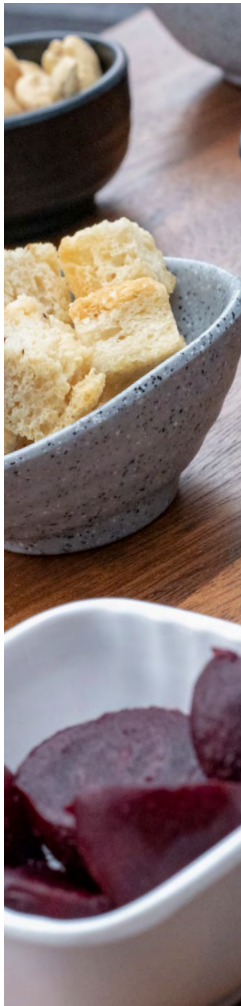
13 **BQ529WH** White Bowl 3oz / 8 x 4cm

## Ramekins

White, Black and Grey Speckle with a glossy finish – the simple choice for serving sides.



- |                                          |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 14 <b>BD950</b> White Ramekin 6cm, 1.5oz | 17 <b>B4824</b> White Ramekin 7cm, 2oz |
| 15 <b>B5126</b> Black Ramekin 6cm, 1.5oz | 18 <b>B1113</b> Black Ramekin 7cm, 2oz |
| 16 <b>DI653</b> Grey Ramekin 6cm, 1.5oz  | 19 <b>DI656</b> Grey Ramekin 7cm, 2oz  |





# MIRAGE CROCKS



## CROCKS

Mirage also includes a selection of useful melamine pieces perfect for presenting smaller items to provide the vital finishing touches to any display, or even for presenting at the table.



01



02



03



04

### When Ordering

\*Please quote the product code followed by the appropriate suffix for the colour required.

■ Polar White - WH   ■ Grey - GY   ■ Black - BK

- 01 **DF806** 13 x 8 x 10cm, 0.6Ltr, 21oz
- 02 **DF807** 16 x 13 x 10cm, 1.5Ltr, 53oz
- 03 **DF808** 17 x 16 x 10cm, 2Ltr, 70oz
- 04 **DF809** 26 x 16 x 10cm, 3.2Ltr, 112oz



## Platter



05

- 05 **DI624** Matt Black Platter, 26.5 x 9.3cm

## Ashtray

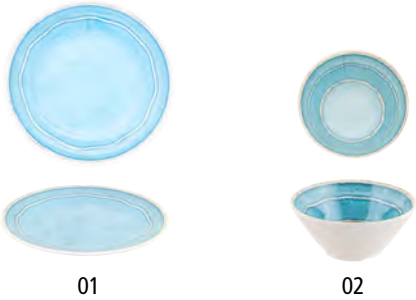


06

- 06 **D1705** Black Ashtray 4", 10cm



# MIRAGE MELAMINE TABLEWARE



## Ancient Sea

- 01 **D0708** Sea Plate 19cm
- 01 **D0709** Sea Plate 23cm
- 01 **D0710** Sea Plate 27.3cm
- 01 **D0711** Sea Plate 30.5cm
- 02 **D0712** Sea Bowl 9cm
- 02 **D0713** Sea Bowl 10.5cm
- 02 **D0714** Sea Bowl 12.7cm
- 02 **D0715** Sea Bowl 15cm
- 02 **D0716** Sea Bowl 17cm



## Ancient Sand

- 01 **D0697** Sand Plate, 19cm
- 01 **D0698** Sand Plate 23cm
- 01 **D0699** Sand Plate 27.3cm
- 01 **D0700** Sand Plate 30.5cm
- 02 **D0701** Sand Bowl 9cm
- 02 **D0702** Sand Bowl 10.5cm
- 02 **D0703** Sand Bowl 12.7cm
- 02 **D0704** Sand Bowl 15cm
- 02 **D0705** Sand Bowl 17cm





# MIRAGE MELAMINE TABLEWARE

## Tableware

Find the perfect lightweight solution with this collection of melamine tableware. Shatterproof, dishwasher safe and suitable for use with hot or cold food, it is ideal for use in any demanding hospitality environment. Mix and match plain white with the bright colours of Carnival and Mosaic to create a unique background for everyday food presentation.



White



Carnival



Mosaic



- 01 **BC602W** Dinner Plate 9", 23cm
- 02 **BC603W** Salad Plate 7¼", 18.5cm
- 03 **BC600W** Side Plate 6½", 16.5cm
- 04 **BC601W** Pasta Bowl 7⅞", 19.5cm
- 05 **BC604W** Cereal Bowl 6", 15cm



- 06 **BC011** Dinner Plate 9", 23cm
- 07 **BC014** Side Plate 6¼", 16cm
- 08 **BC012** Cereal Bowl 6", 15cm



- 09 **BC031** Dinner Plate 9", 23cm
- 10 **BC034** Side Plate 6¼", 16cm
- 11 **BC032** Cereal Bowl 6", 15cm





# MIRAGE MELAMINE GASTRONORMS

NEW



**1/1 Full Size**  
530 x 325mm

- DN113BK 20mm Deep - Black
- DN113WH 20mm Deep - White
- DN092BK 65mm Deep - Black
- DN092WH 65mm Deep - White
- DN098BK 100mm Deep - Black
- DN098WH 100mm Deep - White



**2/4 Size**  
530 x 162mm

- DN111BK 20mm Deep - Black
- DN111WH 20mm Deep - White
- DN095BK 65mm Deep - Black
- DN095WH 65mm Deep - White
- DN101BK 100mm Deep - Black
- DN101WH 100mm Deep - White



**1/2 Size**  
325 x 265mm

- DN112BK 20mm Deep - Black
- DN112WH 20mm Deep - White
- DN093BK 65mm Deep - Black
- DN093WH 65mm Deep - White
- DN099BK 100mm Deep - Black
- DN099WH 100mm Deep - White



**1/4 Size**  
265 x 162mm

- DN096BK 65mm Deep - Black
- DN096WH 65mm Deep - White
- DN102BK 100mm Deep - Black
- DN102WH 100mm Deep - White



**1/3 Size**  
325 x 176mm

- DN094BK 65mm Deep - Black
- DN094WH 65mm Deep - White
- DN100BK 100mm Deep - Black
- DN100WH 100mm Deep - White



**1/6 Size**  
176 x 162mm

- DN097BK 65mm Deep - Black
- DN097WH 65mm Deep - White
- DN103BK 100mm Deep - Black
- DN103WH 100mm Deep - White





# CARE IN USE

## Mirage Melamine

An exclusive collection of stylish yet practical melamine display solutions. With a combination of innovative shapes, textures and colours, Mirage is the perfect choice for any buffet or table display.



Food Safe



Made from 100% melamine



Lightweight & Shatterproof

## Product Use

- 100% Melamine
- Dimensionally Stable
- Can withstand heat up to 140°C

## Food Safety

- 100% Food Safe
- Each piece tested extensively

## Food Use

- Suitable for hot and cold food
- Designed for use at chilled and ambiente temperatures
- Not recommended for prolonged use on a hot counter
- Not suitable for use in the microwave or conventional oven



## Durability

- Highly Durable
- Shatterproof
- Resistant to edge chipping

## Care & Cleaning

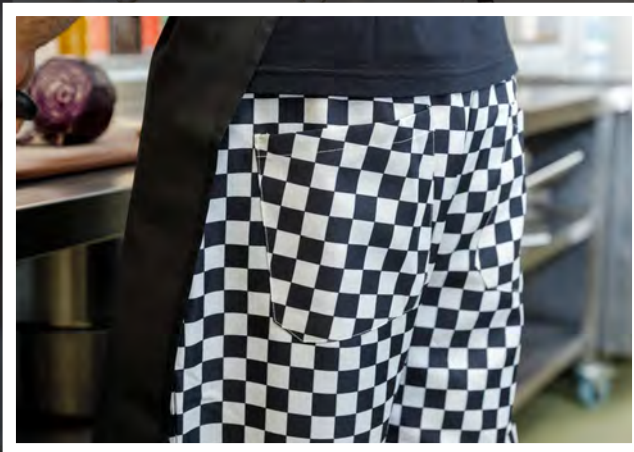
- Do not use serrated knives on melamine products
- Do not use in conventional and microwave ovens
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool or metal scouring pads
- Do not use chlorine bleach on melamine products
- Dishwasher Safe but for a prolonged life, handwash





# BRIGADE

CHEF CLOTHING





# CONTENTS

---

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Chefs' Jackets</b>              | 208 |
| <b>Trousers</b>                    | 210 |
| <b>T-Shirts &amp; Polo Shirts</b>  | 211 |
| <b>Money Pockets</b>               | 212 |
| <b>Aprons</b>                      | 212 |
| <b>Chefs Against Plastic Waste</b> | 214 |
| <b>Headwear</b>                    | 215 |
| <b>Neckerchiefs</b>                | 216 |
| <b>Embroidery Service</b>          | 217 |

## GUIDE TO SIZING / FITS

---

See Page 218 for all Size Guides



**BRIGADE**  
CHEF CLOTHING

**LIGHTWEIGHT, DURABLE & BREATHABLE  
PROFESSIONAL CLOTHING WITH A CLASSIC LOOK**

---

Welcome to our Chefs' Clothing range, Brigade.

We understand the importance of the right workwear for long hours spent working in a busy kitchen or front-of-house environment. With that in mind, we have redesigned the entire range of Brigade Chefs' Clothing to ensure comfort, confidence and professionalism.

Made from durable lightweight fabrics, the Brigade range offers outstanding quality and consistency. Each piece is designed to project a professional image and to ensure the wearer feels confident in the performance of their workwear.

And here's the best part: the Brigade collection offers amazing value for money. So, you can choose comfort, quality and style while staying within your budget. Get more for less... that's the essence of Brigade.

Cool, comfortable and confident.  
Welcome to our range of Chefs' Clothing from Brigade.

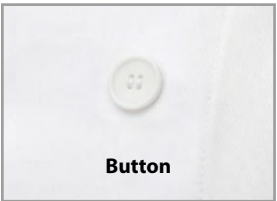
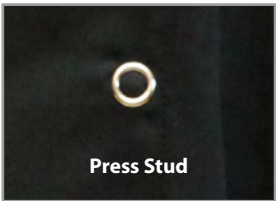
---



# CHEFS' JACKETS - UNISEX



THE CLASSIC CHEFS' JACKETS



## The Classic Chef Jackets

Designed for working long hours in busy kitchens, the Brigade Classic Chef Jacket is made from a lightweight polycotton blend to offer added durability for everyday wear. The jacket also includes a useful pen pocket.

Available with a choice of fastening, colour and sleeve length: Press studs or buttons, black or white, long sleeve or short sleeve.

- 190gsm
- 80/20 Polycotton Twill
- Pen Pocket
- Press Studs or Buttons
- Black or White
- Long Sleeve or Short Sleeve

### Press Stud

#### Long Sleeve

- Q2971** | White, S-2XL
- Q2973** | Black, S-2XL

#### Short Sleeve

- Q2972** | White, S-2XL
- Q2974** | Black, S-2XL

### Button

#### Long Sleeve

- Q2975** | White, S-2XL
- Q2977** | Black, S-2XL

#### Short Sleeve

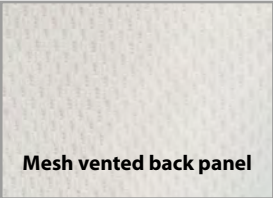
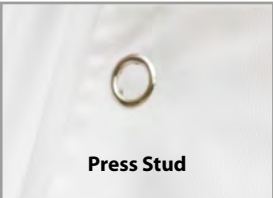
- Q2976** | White, S-2XL
- Q2978** | Black, S-2XL

When ordering, please add your size to the product code e.g. Q2972-M.  
Please check the Sizing Guide on page 218 before ordering.





BREATHABLE CHEFS' JACKET



Breathable Chef Jacket

Made using a durable, lightweight polycotton twill, the Brigade Breathable Chef Jacket is designed with a mesh back panel to ensure chefs' keep cool in extreme heat throughout service. The lightweight, short-sleeved style offers added ventilation and extra comfort. Also includes a useful pen pocket.

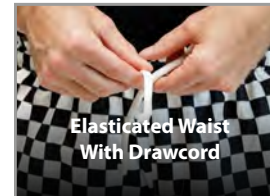
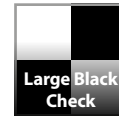
- 190gsm
- 80/20 Polycotton Twill
- Pen Pocket
- Press Studs
- Mesh Vented Back Panel

Short Sleeve

Q2979 | White, S-2XL

When ordering, please add your size to the product code e.g. Q2979-M.  
Please check the Sizing Guide on page 218 before ordering.





## Chef Trousers

The Brigade Chef Trousers are designed to offer a professional look while being practical and durable. An elasticated waist with a drawcord feature provides more freedom of movement and comfort during long and busy shifts. The four-pocket design offers added convenience.

Available in three colour options - Black, Small Blue Check and Large Black Check.

- Drawcord Elasticated Waistband
- Two Side Pockets
- Two Back Pockets

**Q2980** | Black, 190gsm, 80/20 Polycotton, S - 2XL

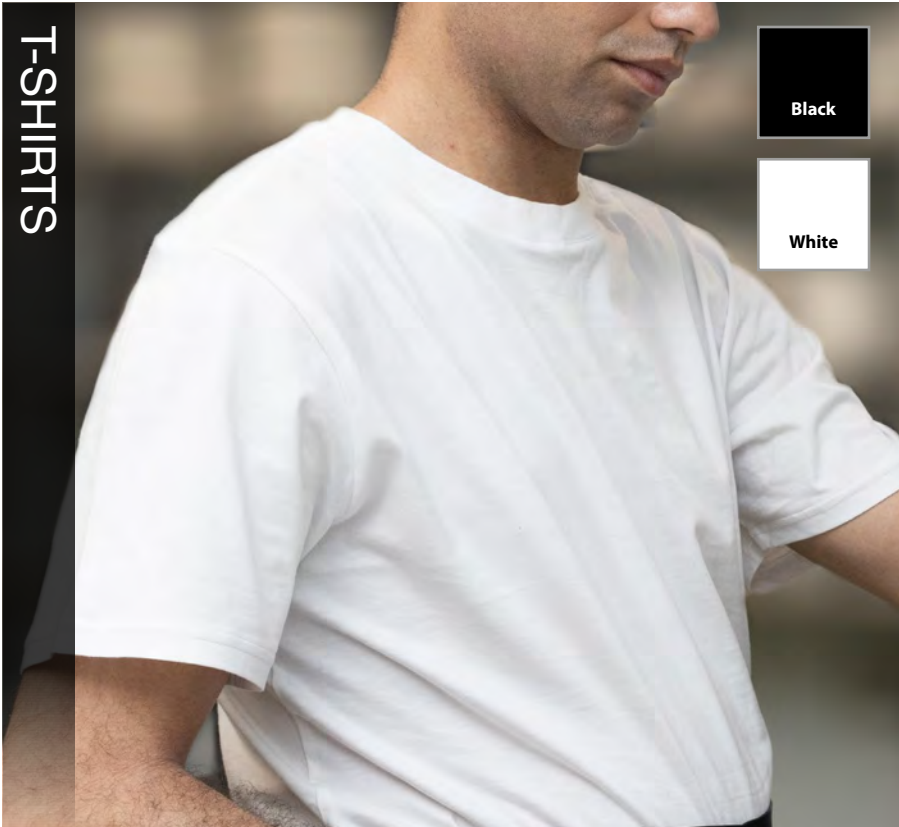
**Q2981** | Small Blue Check, 165gsm, 65/35 Polycotton, S - 2XL

**Q2982** | Large Black Check, 200gsm, 100% Polyester, S - 2XL

When ordering, please add your size to the product code e.g. Q2980-L.  
Please check the Sizing Guide on page 218 before ordering.



# T-SHIRTS & POLO SHIRTS



## Cotton T-Shirts

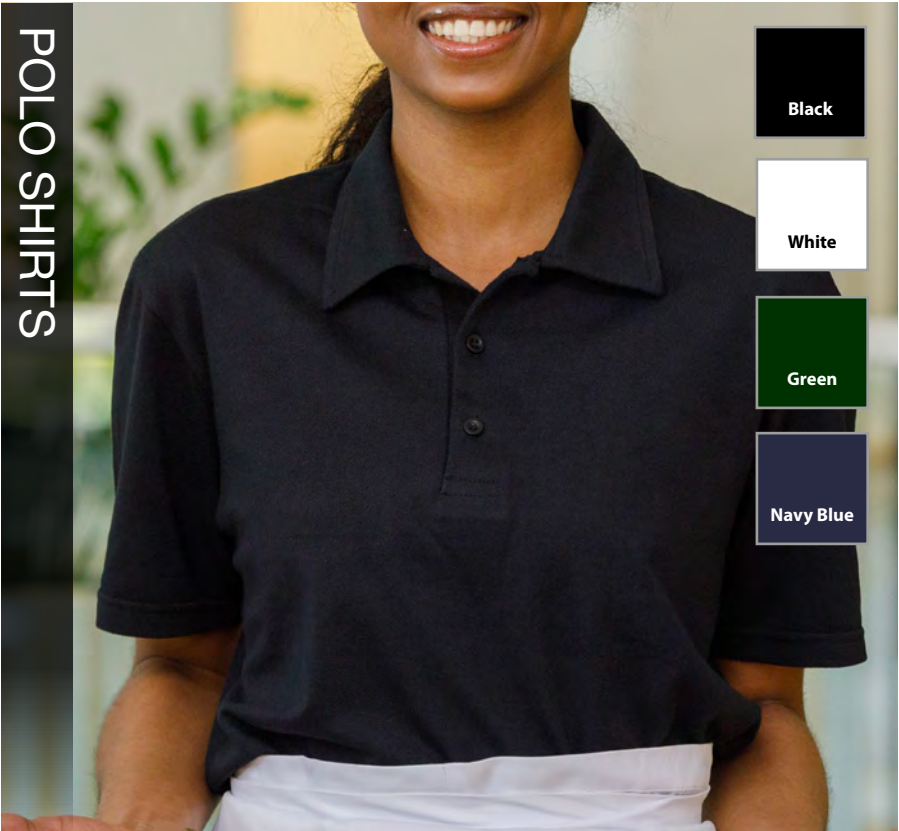
The Brigade T-Shirts are perfect to wear in both front-of-house and back-of-house environments. Made from 100% cotton, the t-shirts are breathable and durable whilst being soft and comfortable.

Ideal for everyday wear. Available in black and white.

- 160gsm
- 100% Cotton

**Q2987** | White, S - 2XL  
**Q2988** | Black, S - 2XL

When ordering, please add your size to the product code e.g. Q2987-S  
Please check the Sizing Guide on page 218 before ordering.



## Polo Shirts

As the perfect solution for both front and back of house, the Brigade Polo Shirt is designed for ultimate comfort and durability.

Available in four colours - Black, White, Navy and Green.

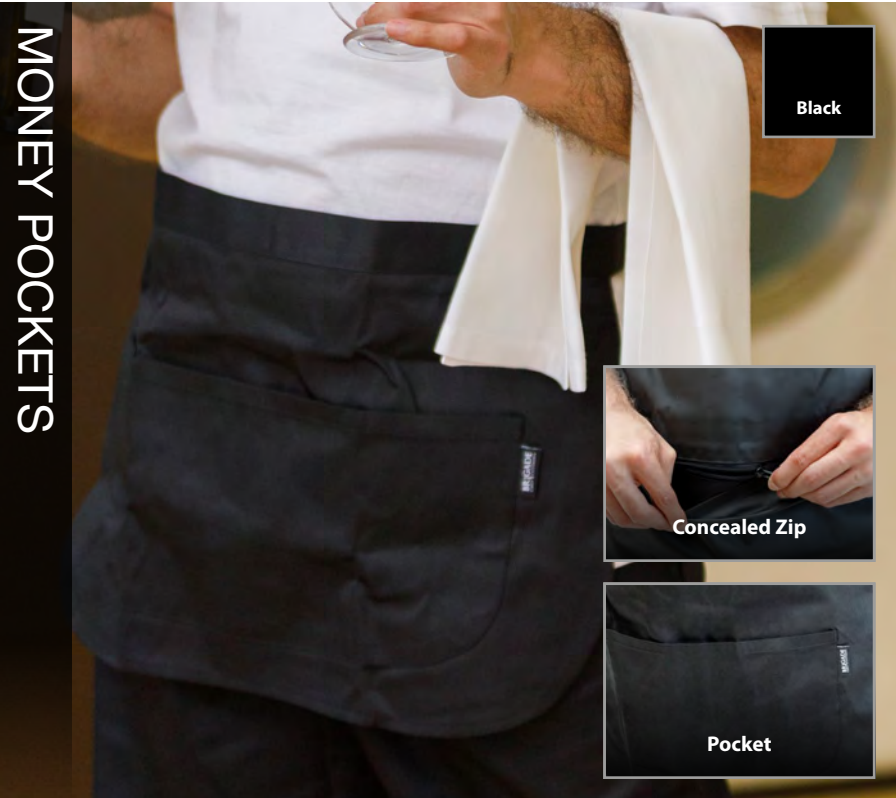
- 180gsm

**Q2983** | Black, 60/40 Polycotton, S-2XL  
**Q2984** | White, 60/40 Polycotton, S-2XL  
**Q2985** | Green, 60/40 Polycotton, S-2XL  
**Q2986** | Navy Blue, 65/35 Polycotton, S-2XL

When ordering, please add your size to the product code e.g. Q2983-M  
Please check the Sizing Guide on page 218 before ordering.



# MONEY POCKETS & APRONS



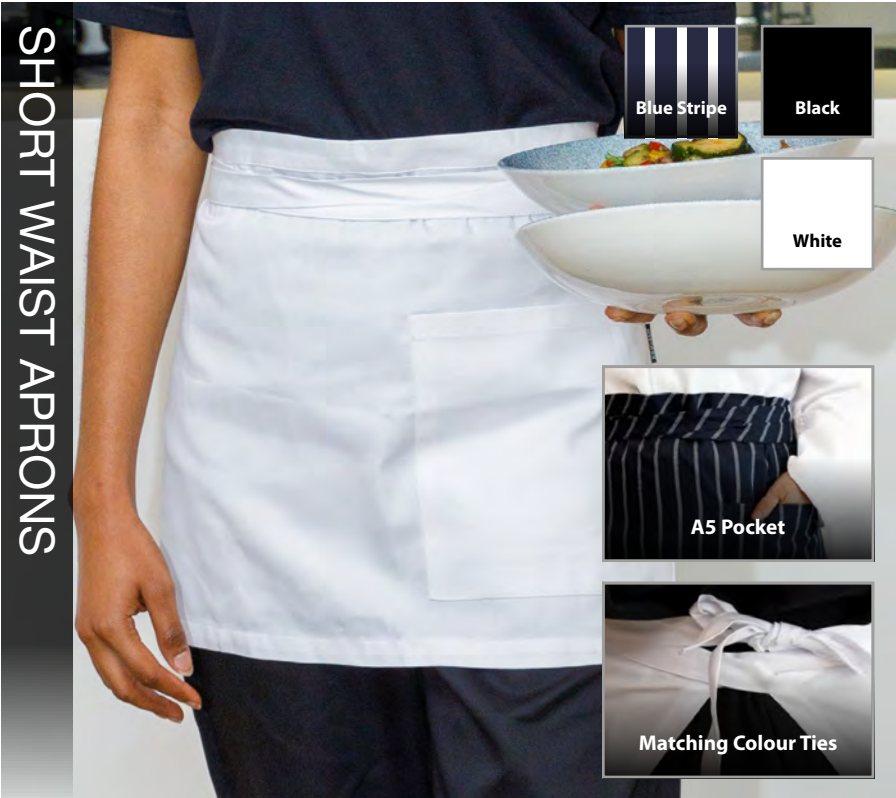
## Money Pockets

Add convenience to staff uniform with the black polycotton money pocket apron. Available with or without a concealed zip, a great hands-free way to carry essentials.

- 190gsm
- 80/20 Polycotton Twill
- Black

Money Pocket With Zip  
**Q2989** | One Size

Money Pocket  
**Q2990** | One Size



## Short Waist Aprons

Ideal for service staff, the Brigade Short Waist Apron is lightweight and durable. Add style and professionalism with matching colour ties and a useful front pocket. Available in three colours. One size.

- 190gsm
- 80/20 Polycotton Twill
- A5 Size Pocket
- Matching Colour Ties
- 40 x 75cm

**Q2992BK** | Black  
**Q2992WH** | White  
**Q2992BS** | Blue Stripe



# APRONS



## Waist Aprons

The versatile Brigade Waist Apron is perfect for use in any kitchen, bar or service environment. Designed for style and comfort, the durable material will ensure it always looks professional.

Available in six colours. One size.

- 190gsm
- 80/20 Polycotton Twill
- A5 Size Pocket
- Matching Colour Ties
- 76 x 90cm

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Q2991BK</b> | Black       |
| <b>Q2991MT</b> | Merlot      |
| <b>Q2991NB</b> | Navy Blue   |
| <b>Q2991WH</b> | White       |
| <b>Q2991GR</b> | Green       |
| <b>Q2991BS</b> | Blue Stripe |



## Bib Aprons

The Brigade Bib Apron is an essential for every kitchen. Durable and lightweight, it is comfortable for everyday wear. A versatile piece, with matching colour ties, brings a professional touch to any kitchen or service operation. One size fits all.

Available in seven colours.

- 190gsm
- 80/20 Polycotton Twill
- Matching Colour Ties
- 96 x 72cm

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Q2993BK</b> | Black       |
| <b>Q2993WH</b> | White       |
| <b>Q2993BS</b> | Blue Stripe |
| <b>Q2994GR</b> | Green       |
| <b>Q2994RD</b> | Red         |
| <b>Q2994NB</b> | Navy Blue   |
| <b>Q2994MT</b> | Merlot      |



# CHEFS' AGAINST PLASTIC WASTE

## SHORT SLEEVE JACKET

New



### WE ARE PROUD TO PRESENT BRIGADE 'CHEFS' AGAINST PLASTIC WASTE' COLLECTION

With this campaign, our message is clear: engaging with Chefs and the wider industry to raise awareness and reduce the amount of single-use plastic in hospitality. Starting with chef's clothing, our Chefs' Against Plastic Waste Collection utilises recycled plastic bottles (which were potentially destined for landfill or our oceans) to create more sustainable garments without compromising on quality and durability. Making just a simple switch for your brigade can provide long-term benefits for the environment and take us all a small step forward to a more circular economy.

#### Brigade Chefs' Against Plastic Waste Short Sleeve Jacket

- 240gsm
- 65/35 Polycotton Twill
- 65% polyester is made from recycled plastic bottles with 35% virgin cotton
- Pen Pocket
- Press Stud Fastening
- Chefs' Against Plastic Waste Sidewinder logo



**Q3030** | White, S - XL

When ordering, please add your size to the product code e.g. Q3030-M.  
Please check the Sizing Guide on page 218 before ordering.

## BIB APRON WITH POCKET

New



#### Brigade Chefs' Against Plastic Waste Bib Apron With Pocket

- 240gsm
- 65/35 Polycotton Twill
- 65% polyester is made from recycled plastic bottles with 35% virgin cotton
- Front Pocket
- Chefs' Against Plastic Waste logo
- Matching Colour Ties
- 96 x 72cm
- Available in Black, White, Grey, Royal Blue



**Q3031BK** | Black  
**Q3031WH** | White  
**Q3031GY** | Grey  
**Q3031BL** | Royal Blue

# HEADWEAR



Skull Caps

One size fits all. Available in five colours.

- 190gsm
- 80/20 Polycotton Twill
- Elasticated Back

**Q2995BK** | Black  
**Q2995WH** | White  
**Q2995NB** | Navy Blue

**Q2995GR** | Green  
**Q2995RD** | Red



Mesh Beanie Hats

Practical and breathable, the Brigade Mesh Beanie is made from a ventilated fabric keeping the wearer fresh and cool. One size fits all. Available in Black and White.

- 135gsm
- 100% Polyester Mesh Fabric

**Q2996WH** | White  
**Q2996BK** | Black



# HEADWEAR & NECKERCHIEFS



Baseball Caps

One size fits all. Available in three colours.

- 170gsm
- 100% Polyester
- Six Panel

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Q2997BK</b> | Black     |
| <b>Q2997WH</b> | White     |
| <b>Q2997NB</b> | Navy Blue |



Neckerchiefs

One size fits all. Available in four colours.

- 190gsm
- 80/20 Polycotton Twill

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Q2998BK</b> | Black     |
| <b>Q2998WH</b> | White     |
| <b>Q2998RD</b> | Red       |
| <b>Q2998NB</b> | Navy Blue |

# Personalise your Chefs' Clothing using our embroidery service...

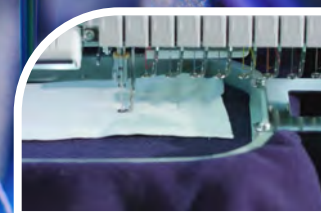
## All we need to know...

- ✓ Item list and quantities
- ✓ Logo location
- ✓ If any names and titles are required and if so, required embroidery colour
- ✓ High resolution image of your logo(s)

We will do the rest...

A member of our excellent customer service team will work with you to create your personalised clothing.

To enquire more about our Bespoke Embroidery service, call the sales team now.





# SIZING GUIDES

## Jackets

### Size Ordering Chart

| Size     | Chest Size | Size       | Chest Size |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>S</b> | 36" - 38"  | <b>XL</b>  | 48" - 50"  |
| <b>M</b> | 40" - 42"  | <b>2XL</b> | 52" - 54"  |
| <b>L</b> | 44" - 46"  |            |            |

## Trousers

### Size Ordering Chart

| Size      | Waist Size | Size       | Waist Size |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>XS</b> | 26" - 28"  | <b>L</b>   | 38" - 40"  |
| <b>S</b>  | 30" - 32"  | <b>XL</b>  | 42" - 44"  |
| <b>M</b>  | 34" - 36"  | <b>2XL</b> | 46" - 48"  |

## T-Shirts & Polo Shirts

### Size Ordering Chart

| Size     | Chest Size | Size       | Chest Size |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>S</b> | 36" - 38"  | <b>XL</b>  | 48" - 50"  |
| <b>M</b> | 40" - 42"  | <b>2XL</b> | 52" - 54"  |
| <b>L</b> | 44" - 46"  |            |            |



When ordering Jackets,  
Trousers, T-Shirts & Polo Shirts:

Please quote the product code for the style required followed by a dash and the relevant size, e.g., for product code Q2972 in Large, quote Q2972-L.



**prepara**





# CONTENTS

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| COLOUR CODED KNIVES                                    | 221 |
| COLOUR CODED CUTTING BOARDS                            | 222 |
| THERMOMETERS                                           | 223 |
| SILICONE BAKING MATS                                   | 224 |
| PASTRY RINGS, BRUSHES, DISH COVERS & CHINOIS STRAINERS | 225 |
| SCALES                                                 | 226 |
| CHAFING DISHES & FUELS                                 | 227 |
| UTENSILS                                               | 228 |
| TONGS                                                  | 235 |
| MEDIUM DUTY ALUMINIUM COOKWARE                         | 236 |
| HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE                    | 237 |
| TEFLON PANS                                            | 238 |
| CAST-IRON COOKWARE                                     | 241 |
| NON-STICK BAKEWARE                                     | 242 |
| NON-STICK SILICONE MOULDS                              | 243 |
| ALUMINIUM BAKEWARE                                     | 244 |
| GASTRONORM PANS - STAINLESS STEEL                      | 245 |
| GASTRONORM PANS - POLYPROPYLENE                        | 246 |
| TROLLEYS & ACCESSORIES                                 | 247 |
| CUTLERY ACCESSORIES                                    | 248 |



 **prepara**

## KITCHEN EQUIPMENT & STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Prepara offers a wide range of great quality products for food preparation and storage. Level up in the kitchen with our amazing collection of knives, chopping boards, thermometers, chafing fuels & dishes, gastronorm dishes, pans and a variety of cooking utensils to suit just about any food preparation task... all at unbeatable prices and now including trolleys.

Our Prepara Induction Pans have passed the rigorous testing of the Craft Guild of Chefs, and have been given the 'official title of 'Approved Product', so you can be assured of Prepara's durability & quality.



**Classic:**  
Durable medium and heavy-duty kitchen equipment, providing a wide range of competitive options for any professional kitchen.



**Plus:**  
Premium kitchen equipment, designed for efficient heat conduction and distribution for even cooking, outstanding durability, and superb abrasion-resistance.

# COLOUR CODED KNIVES



| 01 | E5300A | E4024A | -      | -      | E4106A | E4053A | -      | -     |
|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 02 | E5301A | -      | -      | -      | E4107A | E4052A | -      | EG115 |
| 03 | E5302A | -      | -      | -      | -      | E4188A | -      | -     |
| 04 | -      | -      | E4101A | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     |
| 05 | E5306A | E4020A | -      | E4030A | -      | E4054A | E4036A | -     |
| 05 | E5308A | E4021A | E4102  | E4031A | E4105A | E4051A | E4037A | EG114 |
| 05 | E5309A | E4022A | E4103  | E4032A | E4032B | E6511A | E4038A | -     |
| 06 | E5318  | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | E4045  | -     |
| 06 | E3226  | -      | -      | E4033A | -      | -      | E4042A | -     |
| 06 | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | E3304  | -     |
| 07 | -      | -      | -      | E4199  | -      | -      | -      | -     |
| 08 | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | E4041A | -     |



01



02



09



10



11



12



03



04



05



06



07



08

09 E4026 Stiff Boning Knife 6", 15cm - Red

10 E3279 Palette Knife 4", 10cm - White

10 E5316A Palette Knife 8", 20cm - Black

10 E4003 Palette Knife 8", 20cm - White

11 E5313A Sharpening Steel 12", 30cm - Black

12 EH102 Steak/Tomato Serrated Black 4"

## SUGGESTED COLOUR CODED PRODUCT USAGE

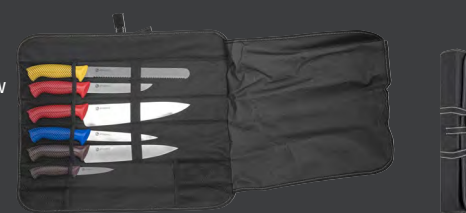
|  |          |  |             |  |               |  |                |
|--|----------|--|-------------|--|---------------|--|----------------|
|  | General  |  | Raw Fish    |  | Vegetables    |  | Bakery & Dairy |
|  | Raw Meat |  | Cooked Meat |  | Salad & Fruit |  | Allergen       |

## Knife Sets

13 EG116 6-piece Knife Set - Colour Coded

14 EG117 Starter 8 Piece Knife Set -Black

10" Cooks Knife - Red  
8" Cooks Knife - Brown  
10" Slicer Serrated - Yellow  
6" Boning Knife - Red  
6" Fillet Knife - Blue  
3.5" Paring Knife - Brown  
Wallet



13

10" Cooks Knife - Black  
10" Slicer Serrated - Black  
6" Boning Knife - Black  
6" Fillet Knife - Black  
8" Pallete Knife - Black  
10" Sharpening Steel  
3" Paring Knife  
Wallet



14



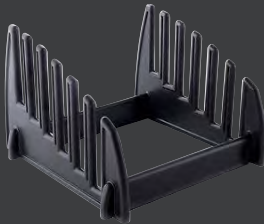
# COLOUR CODED CUTTING BOARDS



01



02



03



04



05



06

- 01 E3942 Non-Slip Mat Roll 1.53m x 30.4cm
- 02 E4014 Storage Rack Stainless Steel, for boards up to 25mm thick
- 03 EC206 Flat Pack Rack For 12mm boards
- 04 E3699 Colour Coded Wall Chart 28cm x 20cm
- 05 EC138 Colour Coded Cutting Board Set 45cm x 30cm x 12mm
- 06 EI029 Colour Coded Chopping Board Set of 7

## Low Density Colour Coded Cutting Boards

|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| E6395 | E6397 | E6396 | E6399 | E6398 | E6394 | EG218 |
| EG483 | EG485 | EG484 | EG487 | EG486 | EG482 | -     |



45 x 30 x 1.2cm thick  
45 x 30 x 2.5cm thick



Red - Raw Meat



Blue - Raw Fish



Yellow - Cooked Meats



Brown - Vegetables



Green - Salad & Fruits



White - Bakery & Dairy

## High Density Colour Coded Cutting Boards

|       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |       |       |       |       |       |
| E4200 | E4203 | E4201 | E4204 | E4202 | E4211 |
| E3701 | E3703 | E3702 | E3705 | E3704 | E3700 |
| E3707 | E3709 | E3708 | E3711 | E3710 | E3706 |
| E7856 | E7857 | E7859 | E7860 | E7858 | E7861 |
| E7862 | E9242 | E7864 | E7865 | E7863 | E7866 |
| E4133 | E4159 | E4134 | E4169 | E4132 | E4135 |
| E1541 | E1543 | E1542 | E1545 | E1544 | E1540 |

30cm x 23cm x 1.2cm  
46cm x 30cm x 1.2cm  
61cm x 44cm x 1.2cm  
46cm x 30cm x 2cm  
61cm x 44cm x 2cm  
46cm x 30cm x 2.5cm  
61cm x 44cm x 2.5cm

# THERMOMETERS



01



02



03



## Digital Thermometers

|    |         |                                                    |    |       |                                                        |
|----|---------|----------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 01 | EC897WH | Electronic Thermometer<br>-50°C to +300°C - White  | 02 | EC899 | Infrared Thermometer<br>-50°C to 530°C                 |
| 01 | EC897BL | Electronic Thermometer<br>-50°C to +300°C - Blue   | 03 | E3119 | Digital Hand Held Thermometer<br>-50°C to +200°C       |
| 01 | EC897RD | Electronic Thermometer<br>-50°C to +300°C - Red    | 04 | E4490 | Pocket Digital Thermometer<br>-50°C to +150°C          |
| 01 | EC897YL | Electronic Thermometer<br>-50°C to +300°C - Yellow | 05 | ED158 | Digital Fridge / Freezer<br>Thermometer -50°C to +70°C |
| 01 | EC897PP | Electronic Thermometer<br>-50°C to +300°C - Purple |    |       |                                                        |



04



05



06



07



08



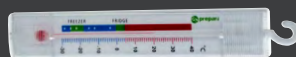
09

## Analogue Thermometers

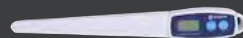
|    |       |                                                                        |    |       |                                                |
|----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|------------------------------------------------|
| 06 | DB074 | Coffee Thermometer<br>5"-10°C to +110°C                                | 09 | E3100 | Fridge / Freezer Thermometer<br>-40°C to +30°C |
| 06 | DB075 | Attachment clip                                                        | 10 | E4163 | Dial Model Thermometer<br>-30°C to +30°C       |
| 07 | E3737 | Coffee / Milk Thermometer<br>-10°C to +110°C                           | 11 | E4263 | Hanging Model Thermometer<br>-30°C to +40°C    |
| 08 | E3727 | Milk Thermometer<br>-18°C to +110°C - Jug Mounting<br>clip 12.5cm stem | 12 | E1147 | Water Proof Thermometer<br>-50°C to +200°C     |



10



11



12



# SILICONE BAKING MATS



02

## Silicone Allergens Baking Mats

- 01 EI221 62 x 42cm x 0.7mm
- 02 EI222 58.5 x 38.5cm x 0.7mm
- 03 EI223 52 x 31.5cm x 0.7mm



01



02



03

## Silicone Baking Mats

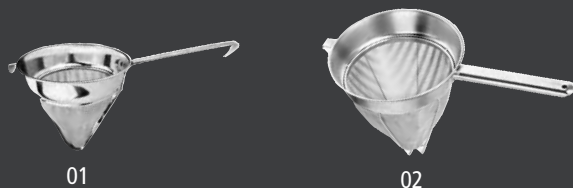
- 01 EI218 62 X 42cm x 0.7mm
- 02 EI219 58.5 x 38.5cm x 0.7mm
- 03 EI220 52 x 31.5cm x 0.7mm

# PASTRY RINGS, BRUSHES, DISH COVERS & CHINOIS STRAINERS



## Pastry Rings

- 01 EI233 90mm x H 60mm
- 02 EI232 90mm x H 35mm
- 03 EI230 70mm x H 60mm
- 04 EI231 70mm x H 35mm



## Chinois Strainers

- 01 EI234 Extra Fine Stainless Steel Mesh Conical Strainer 8"
- 02 EI235 Extra Fine Stainless Steel Mesh Conical Strainer 10"



## Pastry Brushes

- 01 EI299 Pastry Brush Wooden Handle 2"
- 02 EI298 Pastry Brush Wooden Handle 1"
- 03 EI300 Round Pastry Brush Wooden W/Handle 1"



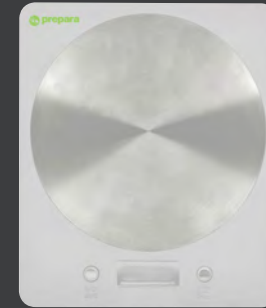
## Polycarbonate Dish Covers

- 01 D0378 290 x 66mm
- 02 D0377 267 x 66mm
- 03 D0376 240 x 66mm
- 04 D0375 215 x 66mm





01



02

Ultra slim electronic scale with easy-to-read LCD display and stainless steel disc platform. Weigh directly onto platform or use with a bowl. Features include liquid measure function, and add and weigh zero facility. Available in black or white colourway.



03

Electronic scale, suitable for weighing dry or liquid ingredients in both metric and imperial. Weigh directly onto platform or use with a bowl. Features include easy-to-read LCD display, liquid measure function and add and weigh 'zero' facility.

## Platform Scales

- 01 **EF098** Disc Platform Scale - Black, 5kg x 1g / 11lb x 1/8oz, 5,000ml x 1ml / 175fl oz x 1/8fl oz
- 02 **EF097** Disc Platform Scale - White, 5kg x 1g / 11lb x 1/8oz, 5,000ml x 1ml / 175fl oz x 1/8fl oz
- 03 **EF231** Platform Scale - 5kg x 1g / 11lb x 1/8oz, 5,000ml x 1ml / 175fl oz x 1/8fl oz

# CHAFING DISHES & FUELS



01



02

## Stackable Chafers - 1/1 GN Size

- 01 **M0123** Chafing Dish (Sold singly) 63.5 x 36 x 33 (h)cm
- 02 **D9977** Chafing Dishes (Pack of 2) 63.5 x 36 x 33 (h)cm



03



04



05

## Chafing Fuels

- 03 **DN002** Gel Fuel 72 x 2.5 hour tin
- 04 **DN003** Gel Fuel 72 x 3 hour tin
- 05 **M0149** Wick Fuel 24 x 4 hour tin
- 05 **M0150** Wick Fuel 24 x 6 hour tin







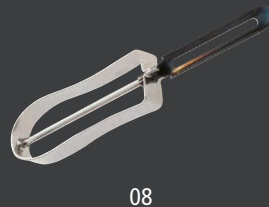
## Stainless Steel Hook Handle Serving Utensils

- 01 **E8884** Serving Tongs 24cm - 18/10 Stainless Steel
- 02 **E8780** Solid Spoon 35.5cm - 18/10 Stainless Steel
- 03 **E8783** Slotted Spoon 35.5cm - 18/10 Stainless Steel
- 04 **E8782** Ladle 100ml, 34cm - 18/10 Stainless Steel
- 05 **E8781** Turner 37cm - 18/10 Stainless Steel



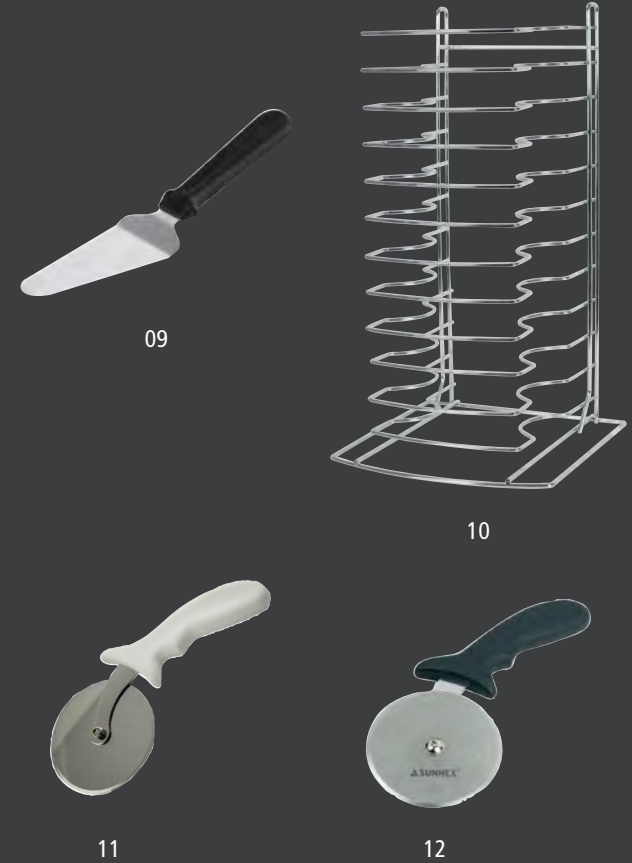
## Potato Mashers

- 06 **E2792** 13cm dia head
- 07 **E4503** One piece, 35cm long



## Potato Peeler

- 08 **E2936** All metal



## Pizza Utensils

- 09 **E3905** Pizza Server - 15cm blade
- 10 **E6845** Pizza Rack - 12 pan slots, 56cm (h)
- 11 **ED382WH** Pizza Wheel Cutter - White Handle
- 12 **E6422** Pizza Wheel Cutter - Black Handle

# UTENSILS



01



02

## Light Quality Whisks

- 01 **E2874** Whisk Stainless Steel 25cm
- 01 **E2869** Whisk Stainless Steel 30cm
- 01 **E2870** Whisk Stainless Steel 35cm
- 01 **E2871** Whisk Stainless Steel 40cm
- 01 **E2872** Whisk Stainless Steel 46cm

## Heavy Quality Whisks

- 02 **E7086** Whisk Stainless Steel 25cm
- 02 **E2859** Whisk Stainless Steel 30cm
- 02 **E2860** Whisk Stainless Steel 35cm
- 02 **E2861** Whisk Stainless Steel 40cm
- 02 **E2862** Whisk Stainless Steel 46cm



03



04



05



06

## Black Handled Lifters

- 03 **E3900** Lifter / Turner Plain blade - 25cm
- 04 **E3901** Lifter / Turner Perforated blade - 25cm
- 05 **E3903** Griddle Scraper Plain blade - 13cm
- 06 **E3902** Hamburger Turner Plain blade - 18cm



07



08



09



10

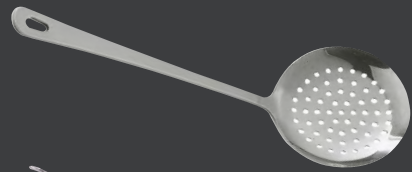


11

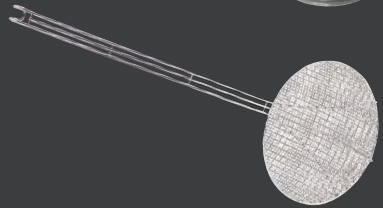
## Stainless Steel Lifters

- 07 **E6443** Lifter / Turner Slotted blade 30cm
- 08 **E2858** Flan Lifter 13 x 8cm blade
- 09 **E3315** Egg / Fish Lifter 14 x 11cm blade
- 10 **E3910** Pie Lifter 13 x 8cm blade
- 11 **E2840** Egg / Fish Lifter 11 x 9cm blade

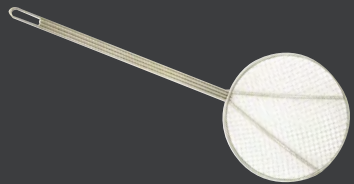




01



02



03



04

## Skimmers

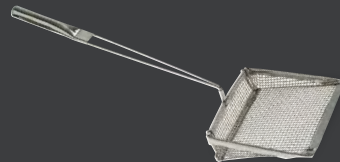
- 01 **E6592** Skimmer / Strainer 176 x 108mm - 10cm dia x 30cm
- 02 **E2986** Mesh / Stainless Steel 18cm dia x 33.5cm handle
- 03 **EA016** Tinned Steel 12.5cm dia x 32cm handle
- 03 **E2988** Tinned Steel 16cm dia x 34cm handle
- 03 **E2989** Tinned Steel 20cm dia x 34cm handle
- 04 **E2985** Fine Mesh / Tinned Wire 20cm dia x 46cm handle



05



06

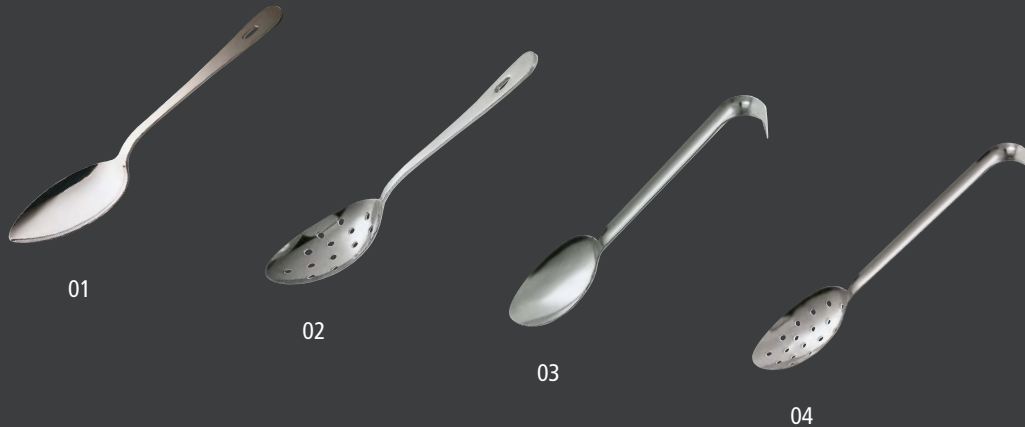


07

## Chip Shovels

- 05 **E2846** Chip Server 10 x 8cm
- 06 **E2990** Chip Shovel Stainless Steel Blade 20 x 20cm, handle 40cm Fine 30 Mesh
- 06 **E2991** Chip Shovel Stainless Steel Blade 20 x 20cm, handle 40cm Very Fine 60 Mesh
- 07 **E2995** Chip Shovel Stainless Steel Blade 20 x 20cm, handle 40cm Coarse Mesh (1/4")





## Stainless Steel Serving Spoons

- |                                               |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 01 E2889 Plain Bowl / Flat End 25cm long      | 02 E6564 Perforated Bowl / Flat End 40cm long |
| 01 E2890 Plain Bowl / Flat End 28cm long      | 03 E2897 Plain Bowl / Hook End 30cm long      |
| 01 E2891 Plain Bowl / Flat End 33cm long      | 03 E2898 Plain Bowl / Hook End 35cm long      |
| 01 E2892 Plain Bowl / Flat End 40cm long      | 04 E2900 Perforated Bowl / Hook End 30cm long |
| 02 E2893 Perforated Bowl / Flat End 25cm long | 04 E2901 Perforated Bowl / Hook End 35cm long |
| 02 E2894 Perforated Bowl / Flat End 28cm long | 04 E2902 Perforated Bowl / Hook End 40cm long |
| 02 E2895 Perforated Bowl / Flat End 33cm long |                                               |

## Stainless Steel Ladles

- 05 E3095 30ml, 5cm dia
- 05 E2882 59ml, 6.5cm dia
- 05 E2879 89ml, 7cm dia
- 05 E2880 118ml, 8cm dia
- 05 E3015 150ml, 9cm dia
- 05 E2881 180ml, 9.5cm dia
- 05 E2886 236ml, 10cm dia
- 05 E2887 354ml, 11.5cm dia



## Stainless Steel Scoops

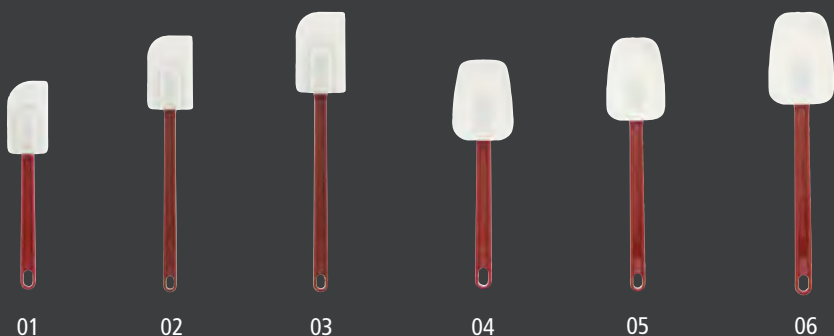
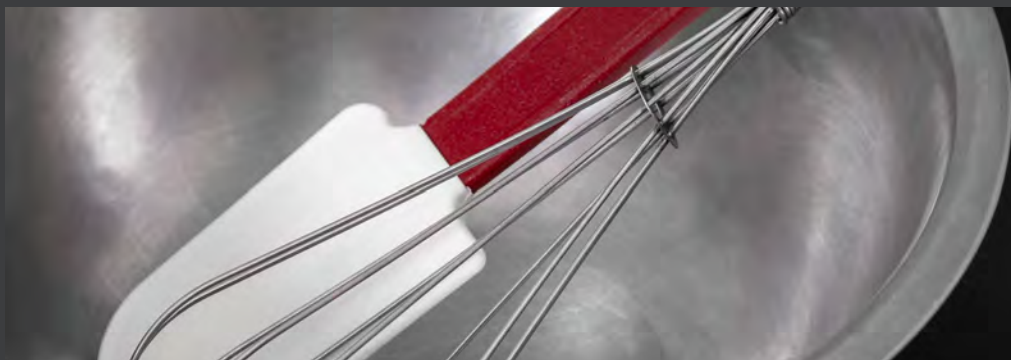
- 06 E2903 Small, 75g
- 06 E2904 Medium, 113g





# UTENSILS

- Heat resistant up to 260C
- Dishwasher Safe



## High Heat Silicone Utensils

- |    |       |                      |
|----|-------|----------------------|
| 01 | EI162 | Spatula 25cm         |
| 02 | EI161 | Spatula 35.5cm       |
| 03 | EI160 | Spatula 40cm         |
| 04 | EI163 | Spoon Spatula 25cm   |
| 05 | EI164 | Spoon Spatula 35.5cm |
| 06 | EI165 | Spoon Spatula 40cm   |



## Rubber Utensils

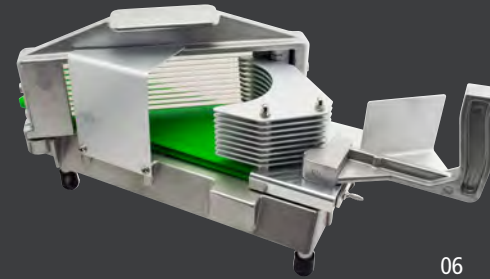
- |    |       |                             |
|----|-------|-----------------------------|
| 01 | EI168 | Rubber Spatula 25cm         |
| 02 | EI167 | Rubber Spatula 35.5cm       |
| 03 | EI166 | Rubber Spatula 40cm         |
| 04 | EI170 | Rubber Spoon Spatula 25cm   |
| 05 | EI169 | Rubber Spoon Spatula 35.5cm |

# UTENSILS



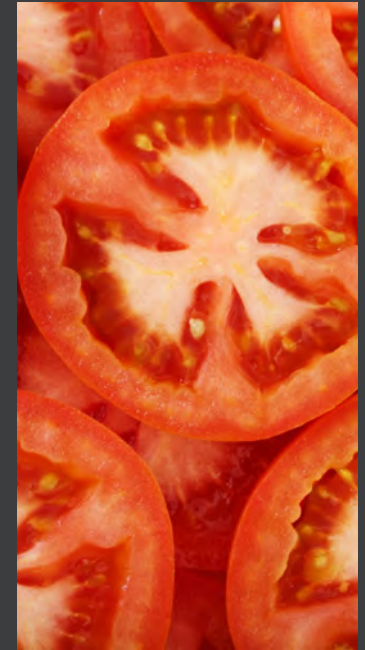
## Spoodles with Grip 'N Serve Handles

- 01 **E4561** Solid Spoodle Red 30cm 59ml, 2oz
- 02 **E4562** Solid Spoodle Ivory 31cm 89ml, 3oz
- 03 **E4563** Solid Spoodle Green 32cm 118ml, 4oz
- 04 **E4564** Solid Spoodle Black 33cm 177ml, 6oz
- 05 **E4565** Solid Spoodle Blue 33cm 237ml, 8oz



## Tomato Slicers

- 06 **EE161** 1/4" / 6.35mm cut
- 06 **EF248** 3/16" / 4.76mm cut
- EF395** Spare Blades 3/16"
- EE160** Spare Blades 1/4"
- EF264** Spare Feet (4)
- EF265** Spare Board



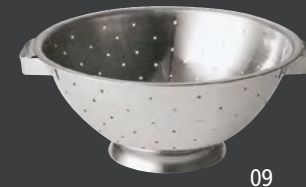
## Stainless Steel Bowls

- 07 **E2713** Round Bowls with a rolled edge 16cm dia, 0.7 Ltr
- 07 **E2714** Round Bowls with a rolled edge 20cm dia, 1.1 Ltr
- 07 **E2715** Round Bowls with a rolled edge 24cm dia, 2 Ltr
- 07 **E2716** Round Bowls with a rolled edge 30cm dia, 4 Ltr
- 08 **E4594** Flat Bottom Bowls 15cm dia, 1 Ltr
- 08 **E4595** Flat Bottom Bowls 20cm dia, 2.5 Ltr
- 08 **E4596** Flat Bottom Bowls 25cm dia, 5 Ltr
- 08 **E4597** Flat Bottom Bowls 30cm dia, 8 Ltr



## Colanders

- 09 **E2762** Stainless Steel Colander 24cm dia
- 09 **E2763** Stainless Steel Colander 30cm dia
- 09 **E2764** Stainless Steel Colander 33cm dia
- 09 **E2765** Stainless Steel Colander 40cm dia
- 10 **E2768** Aluminium Colander 30cm dia



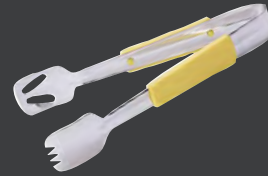


# UTENSILS



## Colour Coded Serving Utensils

- |    |        |                                   |
|----|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 01 | EI535  | Serving Tongs 23cm Red            |
| 02 | EI536  | Serving Tongs 23cm Yellow         |
| 03 | EI537  | Serving Tongs 23cm White          |
| 04 | E3357  | Serving Tongs 23cm Black          |
| 05 | E3357G | Serving Tongs 23cm Green          |
| 06 | E3352  | Plain Serving Spoon 34cm Black    |
| 07 | EI538  | Plain Serving Spoon 34cm Green    |
| 08 | E3353  | Slotted Spoon 34cm Black          |
| 09 | E3353G | Slotted Spoon 34cm Green          |
| 10 | EI563  | Soup Ladle 7oz 34cm Black         |
| 11 | EI564  | Soup Ladle 7oz 34cm Green         |
| 12 | EI565  | Sauce Ladle 3.5cl 26cm Black      |
| 13 | EI566  | Slice Fish/Egg Slotted 35cm Black |
| 14 | EI567  | Slice Fish/Egg Slotted 35cm Green |
| 15 | EI568  | Salad Spoon 29cm Green            |



01



04



05



06



09



10



12



14



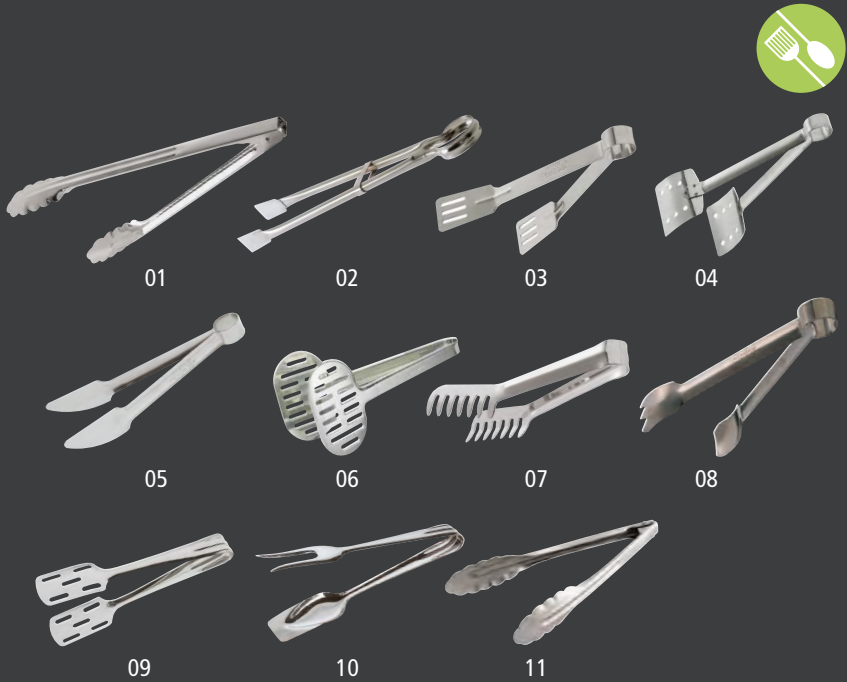
15

# TONGS



## Stainless Steel Tongs

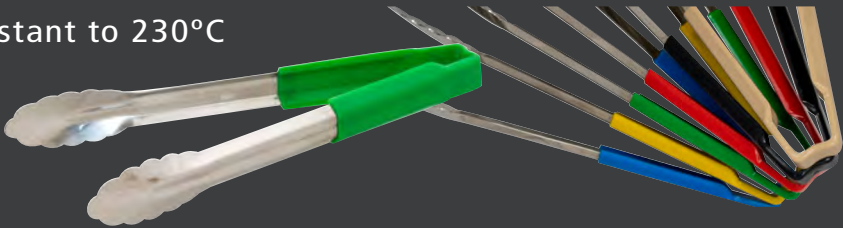
|    |       |                                                 |    |       |                                               |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 01 | E3167 | All-Purpose Tongs 25cm                          | 06 | E1265 | Panini / Fish Tongs 23.5cm - Blade 11 x 6.5cm |
| 01 | E6645 | All-Purpose Tongs 30cm                          | 07 | E3214 | Spaghetti Tongs 20cm                          |
| 01 | E6409 | All-Purpose Tongs 40cm                          | 08 | E3301 | Serving Tongs 21.5cm                          |
| 02 | E2916 | Steak Tongs 51cm                                | 09 | E6308 | Cake Tongs 19cm overall                       |
| 03 | E2945 | Serving / Sandwich Tongs 16cm - Blade 4 x 6.5cm | 10 | E6313 | Roasting Tongs 20cm                           |
| 04 | E2941 | Sausage / Serving Tongs 17cm - Blade 7 x 6cm    | 11 | E1121 | Kitchen Tongs 23.5cm                          |
| 05 | E4484 | Hamburger Tongs 23cm                            |    |       |                                               |



## High Heat Colour Coded Silicone Handle Tongs

Heat resistant to 230°C

|       |        |        |        |        |                                                    |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------------------------------|
|       |        |        |        |        |                                                    |
| E7101 | E7101B | E7101G | E7101R | E7101T | E7101Y                                             |
| E7102 | E7102B | E7102G | E7102R | E7102T | E7102Y                                             |
|       |        |        |        |        | Stainless Steel Tong with scalloped ends 24cm Size |
|       |        |        |        |        | Stainless Steel Tong with scalloped ends 30cm Size |



## Colour Coded Vinyl Handle Tongs

|         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                    |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|
|         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                    |
| EA408BK | EA408BL | EA408BR | EA408GR | EA408RE | EA408YE | -                                                  |
| EA409BK | EA409BL | EA409BR | EA409GR | EA409RE | EA409YE | EA409PU                                            |
| EA410BK | EA410BL | -       | EA410GR | EA410RE | EA410YE | EA410PU                                            |
|         |         |         |         |         |         | Stainless Steel Tong with scalloped ends 24cm Size |
|         |         |         |         |         |         | Stainless Steel Tong with scalloped ends 30cm Size |
|         |         |         |         |         |         | Stainless Steel Tong with scalloped ends 40cm Size |





# MEDIUM DUTY ALUMINIUM COOKWARE

- Heat resistant stainless steel tubular handles
  - Reinforced rim for extra strength
  - Fast heat transmission and spreading
- (Aluminium is not dishwasher safe. Avoid using corrosive cleaning agents)



Suitable for all conventional heating methods except induction cooking



## Omelette Pan

E2386 20cm dia x 4.5cm



## Frying Pans

E2384 24cm dia x 6cm

E8603 28cm dia x 6.5cm

E2408 32cm dia x 7cm



## Saucepans

E2421 14cm dia x 9cm x 1.5 Ltr

E2422 16cm dia x 10.6cm x 2 Ltr

E2423 18cm dia x 12cm x 3 Ltr

E2424 20cm dia x 13cm x 4 Ltr

E2425 22cm dia x 15cm x 5.5 Ltr

E2426 24cm dia x 16cm x 7 Ltr

E8601 28cm dia x 18.6cm x 11.5 Ltr



## Casseroles

E8607 20cm dia x 10cm x 3 Ltr

E8608 24cm dia x 12cm x 5.5 Ltr

E8609 28cm dia x 14cm x 8.5 Ltr

E8610 32cm dia x 16cm x 13 Ltr

E8611 36cm dia x 18cm x 18 Ltr

E8612 22cm dia x 15cm x 5.5 Ltr



## Stewpans

E2435 16cm dia x 10.6cm x 2 Ltr

E2436 18cm dia x 12cm x 3 Ltr

E2437 20cm dia x 13cm x 4 Ltr

E2438 22cm dia x 15cm x 5.5 Ltr

E2439 24cm dia x 16cm x 7 Ltr

E2440 28cm dia x 19cm x 11.5 Ltr



## Pan Lids

E8600 14cm dia

E8618 16cm dia

E8619 18cm dia

E8620 20cm dia

E8621 22cm dia

E8622 24cm dia

E8623 28cm dia

E8624 30cm dia

E8625 32cm dia

E8626 36cm dia

E8627 40cm dia

E8628 45cm dia



## Tall Stewpans / Stockpots

E8613 24cm dia x 24cm x 11 Ltr

E8614 28cm dia x 28cm x 17 Ltr

E8615 32cm dia x 32cm x 26 Ltr

E8616 36cm dia x 36cm x 37 Ltr

E8617 40cm dia x 40cm x 50 Ltr



## Milk Saucepan

E2419 16cm dia x 1.1 Ltr



## Saucepans

EA412 12cm dia x 1 Ltr

EA413 16cm dia x 2 Ltr

EA414 18cm dia x 3 Ltr

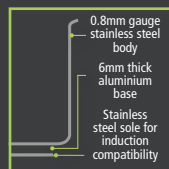
EA415 20cm dia x 4 Ltr

# HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE



An excellent range of heavy duty stainless steel cookware suitable for all cooking surfaces including induction.

- Superb quality stainless steel for better heat conductivity
- 6mm fully encapsulated aluminium base
- Dishwasher safe



Suitable for all conventional heating methods - including induction cooking. Lids are sold separately.



## Saucepans

- ED485** 16cm dia x 7.5cm, 1.5 Ltr
- ED486** 18cm dia x 10.5cm, 2.5 Ltr
- ED487** 20cm dia x 10.5cm, 3 Ltr
- ED488** 24cm dia x 11cm, 5 Ltr
- ED489** 28cm dia x 13cm, 8 Ltr



## Tall Stewpans

- ED496** 24cm dia x 24cm, 10.5 Ltr
- ED497** 28cm dia x 28cm, 17 Ltr
- ED498** 32cm dia x 32cm, 25.5 Ltr
- ED499** 36cm dia x 36cm, 36 Ltr
- ED500** 40cm dia x 40cm, 49 Ltr
- ED501** 45cm dia x 45cm, 71.5 Ltr



## Stewpans

- ED490** 24cm dia x 16cm, 7 Ltr
- ED491** 28cm dia x 15.5cm, 9.5 Ltr
- ED492** 32cm dia x 16.5cm, 12.5 Ltr
- ED493** 36cm dia x 18cm, 18.5 Ltr
- ED494** 40cm dia x 25cm, 31.5 Ltr
- ED495** 45cm dia x 28cm, 44.5 Ltr



## Low Casserole Pans

- ED502** 28cm dia x 13cm, 7.5 Ltr
- ED503** 36cm dia x 14cm, 13 Ltr



## Sauteuse Pans

- E8527** 16cm dia x 6cm, 1.2 Ltr
- E8528** 20cm dia x 6.5cm, 2 Ltr
- E8529** 24cm dia x 7.5cm, 3.4 Ltr



## Frying Pans

- E8521** 20cm dia x 4(h)cm
- E8522** 24cm dia x 5(h)cm
- E8523** 28cm dia x (h)cm
- E8524** 32cm dia x 5(h)cm
- E8525** 36cm dia x 6(h)cm



## Pan Lids

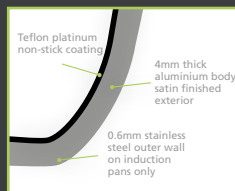
- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>E8551</b> 16cm dia | <b>E8556</b> 32cm dia |
| <b>E8552</b> 18cm dia | <b>E8557</b> 36cm dia |
| <b>E8553</b> 20cm dia | <b>E8558</b> 40cm dia |
| <b>E8554</b> 24cm dia | <b>E8559</b> 45cm dia |
| <b>E8555</b> 28cm dia |                       |



# TEFLON PLATINUM PLUS ALUMINIUM NON-STICK PANS



- Teflon Plus non-stick coating for extra long life
- Heavy weight aluminium for excellent heat retention
- Sturdy riveted handles



- 01 **ED360** Frying Pan 20cm
- 01 **ED361** Frying Pan 24cm
- 01 **ED362** Frying Pan 26cm
- 01 **ED363** Frying Pan 28cm
- 01 **ED364** Frying Pan 30cm
- 01 **ED365** Frying Pan 32cm
- 01 **ED366** Frying Pan 36cm

- 01 **ED367** Frying Pan 40cm
- 02 **ED369** Flared Sauté Pan 24cm
- 02 **ED370** Flared Sauté Pan 28cm
- 03 **ED376** Square Ribbed Skillet 24 x 24cm
- 04 **ED368** Oval Fishpan 36cm
- 05 **ED375** Wok 30cm
- 06 **ED374** Paella Pan 36cm



07



08

- 07 **ED372** Blini Pan 12cm
- 07 **ED373** Blini Pan 15cm
- 08 **ED371** Crêpe Pan 26cm



## Induction Pans

High performance non-stick pans which are induction compatible.

- Sturdy rivet handles
- Highly scratch resistant
- Suitable for use on induction cookers

- 09 **ED377** Frying Pan 20cm
- 09 **ED378** Frying Pan 24cm
- 09 **ED379** Frying Pan 26cm
- 09 **ED380** Frying Pan 28cm
- 10 **ED381** Flared Sauté Pan 24cm

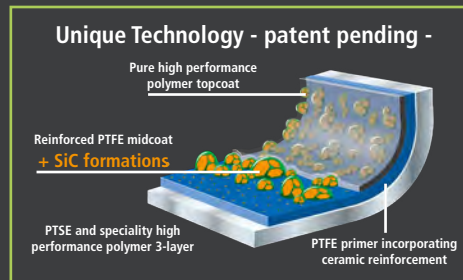


# TEFLON PROFILE ALUMINIUM NON-STICK PANS



Teflon's highest grade non-stick coating designed for ambitious professionals

- Significantly improved abrasion resistance
- Superb nonstick performance
- Maximum continuous in use temperature: 260°C on all surfaces
- Allows the use of metal utensils



An important ingredient in the skin technology is Silicon Carbide (SiC), which is well known in nature for its strength. We used chemically synthesized SiC particles to achieve a hardness that is almost equal to diamonds. In the Teflon Profile Midcoat, the SiC particles aggregate into little clusters, forming the innovative surface texture that gives the nonstick coating and scratch resistance.



- 01 **EH070** Blini 12cm
- 02 **EH071** Blini 15cm
- 03 **EH072** Crêpe Pan 26cm
- 04 **E1742** Sauté Pan 20cm, Induction Compatible
- 04 **EH089** Sauté Pan 24cm, Induction Compatible

- 04 **EH074** Sauté Pan 28cm, Induction Compatible
- 05 **EH075** Wok 30cm
- 06 **EH081** Frying Pan 32cm
- 06 **EH082** Frying Pan 36cm
- 06 **EH083** Frying Pan 40cm

## Induction Pans

High performance profile non-stick pans which are induction compatible.

- 07 **EH084** Frying Pan 20cm - Induction
- 07 **EH085** Frying Pan 24cm - Induction
- 07 **EH086** Frying Pan 26cm - Induction
- 07 **EH087** Frying Pan 28cm - Induction
- 07 **EH088** Frying Pan 30cm - Induction
- 08 **EH073** Sauté Pan 24cm - Induction





# TEFLON PLATINUM PLUS NON – STICK FRYING PANS WITH COLOURED HANDLES



- Designed for professional use, the pans feature with colour coded handles to prevent cross contamination in your kitchen
- Teflon Plus non -stick coating for extra long life
- Heavy weight aluminium for excellent heat retention
- Available in Red, Green, Blue and Purple for allergen free cooking



01



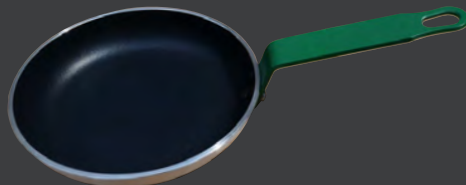
02



03



04



05

## Teflon Plus Frypan

|    |       |                           |    |       |            |
|----|-------|---------------------------|----|-------|------------|
| 01 | EI543 | 20cm Teflon Plus Set Of 4 | 04 | EI545 | 24cm Red   |
| 02 | EI544 | 24cm Blue                 | 04 | EI549 | 26cm Red   |
| 02 | EI548 | 26cm Blue                 | 04 | EI553 | 28cm Red   |
| 02 | EI554 | 28cm Blue                 | 05 | EI546 | 24cm Green |
| 03 | EI547 | 24cm Purple               | 05 | EI550 | 26cm Green |
| 03 | EI551 | 26cm Purple               | 05 | EI555 | 28cm Green |
| 03 | EI551 | 26cm Purple               |    |       |            |

# CAST-IRON COOKWARE



## Cast-Iron Griddle & Sizzle Platter

Cast iron provides exceptional heat retention and is suitable for all cooking surfaces. Not dishwasher safe.



01

## Reversible Large Griddle

01 E6762 Ribbed One Side, Smooth The Other - 48 x 26.5cm



02

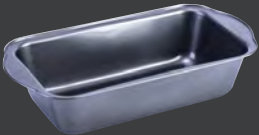
## Oval Sizzle Platter Set

02 D4389 Cast Iron Dish 24 x 14cm and Lifter With Wood Trivet 29.3 x 15.5cm





# NON-STICK BAKEWARE



01



02



03



04



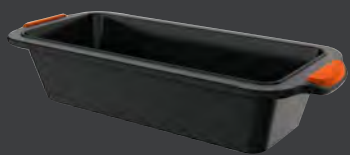
05

## Non-Stick Bakeware

- |    |       |                                                   |    |       |                                     |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 01 | ED425 | Loaf Tin 21lbs                                    | 04 | ED422 | Muffin Tin 12 Cup, 35 x 26.5 x 28cm |
| 02 | ED427 | Springform Cake Tin 20cm dia x 6.8cm              | 05 | ED423 | Muffin Tin 6 Cup, 26.5 x 18.5 x 3cm |
| 03 | ED424 | Yorkshire Pudding Tin 4 cup - 23.5 x 23.5 x 1.8cm |    |       |                                     |



# NON-STICK SILICONE MOULDS



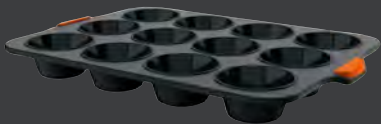
01



02



03



04



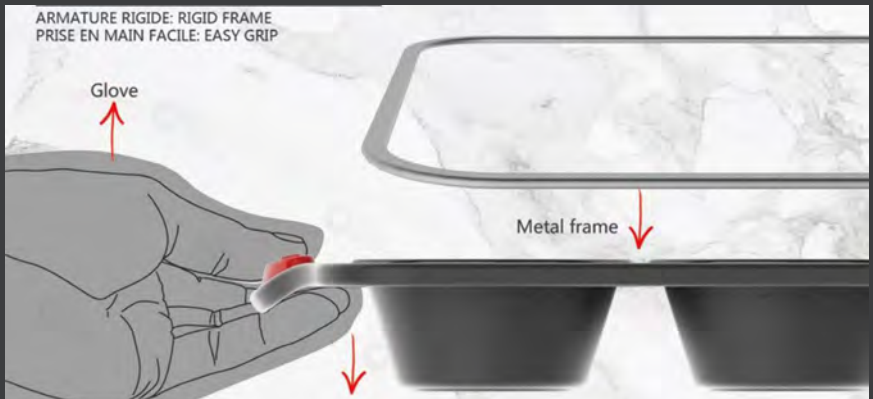
05

## Non-Stick Bakeware

- |    |       |                                      |    |       |                                          |
|----|-------|--------------------------------------|----|-------|------------------------------------------|
| 01 | EI082 | Loaf Pan, 29.8 x 13 x 6.4cm          | 04 | EI085 | Muffin Mould 12 Cup, 35.5 x 24.6 x 3.6cm |
| 02 | EI083 | Square Cake Pan, 25.7 x 22.6 x 5.3cm | 05 | EI086 | Muffin Mould 6 Cup, 28.4 x 17.2 x 3.4cm  |
| 03 | EI084 | Mini Cake Mould, 35.5 x 24.6 x 2.8cm |    |       |                                          |

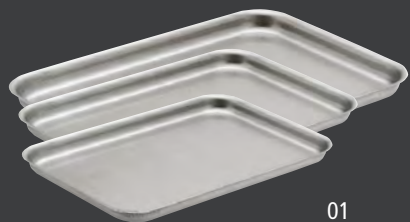
TWO-TONE SILICONE CAKE  
MOULD WITH METAL FRAME INSIDE

ARMATURE RIGIDE: RIGID FRAME  
PRISE EN MAIN FACILE: EASY GRIP





# ALUMINIUM BAKEWARE



01

## Baking Trays

- 01 **E2514** 31 x 21 x 2cm
- 01 **E2515** 36 x 26 x 2cm
- 01 **E2516** 42 x 30 x 2cm
- 01 **E2517** 46 x 35 x 2cm
- 01 **E2518** 52 x 42 x 2cm



02

## Bakewell Pans

- 02 **E2506** 31 x 22 x 4cm, 2.2 Ltr
- 02 **E2507** 37 x 26 x 4cm, 3.1 Ltr
- 02 **E2508** 42 x 30 x 4cm, 4.1 Ltr
- 02 **E2509** 47 x 35 x 4cm, 5 Ltr
- 02 **E2510** 52 x 42 x 4cm, 7.3 Ltr
- 02 **E9556** 61 x 46 x 4cm, 8.6 Ltr



03

## Baking Pans

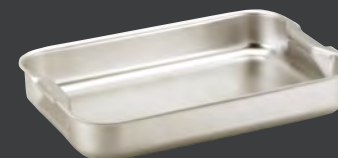
- 03 **E7620** 32 x 22 x 5cm, 3.1 Ltr
- 03 **E2535** 37 x 26 x 7cm, 5.6 Ltr
- 03 **E2536** 42 x 30 x 7cm, 8 Ltr
- 03 **E9554** 47 x 35 x 7cm, 10.4 Ltr
- 03 **E2537** 52 x 42 x 7cm, 14 Ltr
- 03 **E9555** 61 x 46 x 7cm, 16.5 Ltr



04

## Roasting Dishes

- 04 **E3260** Roasting Dish 32 x 22 x 5cm, 3.1 Ltr
- 04 **E2531** Roasting Dish 37 x 26 x 7cm, 6.1 Ltr
- 04 **E2532** Roasting Dish 42 x 30 x 7cm, 7.9 Ltr
- 04 **E2533** Roasting Dish 47 x 35 x 7cm, 10.5 Ltr
- 04 **E2534** Roasting Dish 52 x 42 x 7cm, 13.4 Ltr
- 04 **E9557** Roasting Dish 61 x 46 x 7cm, 16.5 Ltr



05

- 05 **E2538** Deep Roasting Dish 42 x 30 x 10cm, 11.9 Ltr
- 05 **E2539** Deep Roasting Dish 47 x 35 x 10cm, 15.5 Ltr
- 05 **E2540** Deep Roasting Dish 52 x 42 x 10cm, 20 Ltr
- 05 **E7622** Deep Roasting Dish 61 x 46 x 10cm, 24.5 Ltr

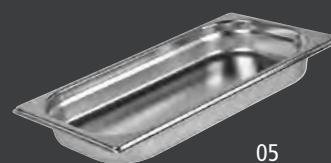
# GASTRONORM PANS - STAINLESS STEEL



- 01 **E5524** 1/1 GN - 20mm deep
- 01 **E5493** 1/1 GN - 40mm deep
- 01 **E7020** 1/1 GN - 65mm deep
- 01 **E7023** 1/1 GN - 100mm deep
- 01 **E7026** 1/1 GN - 150mm deep
- 01 **E5492** 1/1 GN - 200mm deep
- 02 **E4703** 1/1 GN Perforated - 20mm deep
- 02 **E4704** 1/1 GN Perforated - 40mm deep
- 02 **E7029** 1/1 GN Perforated - 65mm deep
- 02 **E7031** 1/1 GN Perforated - 100mm deep
- 02 **E4705** 1/1 GN Perforated - 150mm deep
- 02 **E4706** 1/1 GN Perforated - 200mm deep



- 03 **E5506** 1/2 GN - 20mm deep
- 03 **E4709** 1/2 GN - 40mm deep
- 03 **E7021** 1/2 GN - 65mm deep
- 03 **E7024** 1/2 GN - 100mm deep
- 03 **E7027** 1/2 GN - 150mm deep
- 03 **E4710** 1/2 GN - 200mm deep
- 04 **E4711** 1/2 GN Perforated - 20mm deep
- 04 **E4712** 1/2 GN Perforated - 40mm deep
- 04 **E7030** 1/2 GN Perforated - 65mm deep
- 04 **E7032** 1/2 GN Perforated - 100mm deep
- 04 **E4713** 1/2 GN Perforated - 150mm deep
- 04 **E4714** 1/2 GN Perforated - 200mm deep



- 05 **E4715** 1/3 GN - 20mm deep
- 05 **E4716** 1/3 GN - 40mm deep
- 05 **E7022** 1/3 GN - 65mm deep
- 05 **E7025** 1/3 GN - 100mm deep
- 05 **E7028** 1/3 GN - 150mm deep
- 05 **E5495** 1/3 GN - 200mm deep



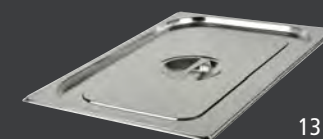
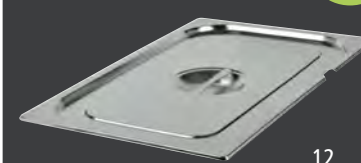
- 06 **E4718** 1/4 GN - 20mm deep
- 06 **E4719** 1/4 GN - 40mm deep
- 06 **E7038** 1/4 GN - 65mm deep
- 06 **E7039** 1/4 GN - 100mm deep
- 06 **E7040** 1/4 GN - 150mm deep
- 06 **E4720** 1/4 GN - 200mm deep



- 07 **E4723** 1/6 GN - 65mm deep
- 07 **E5498** 1/6 GN - 100mm deep
- 07 **E5497** 1/6 GN - 150mm deep
- 07 **E4724** 1/6 GN - 200mm deep



- 08 **E4726** 1/9 GN - 65mm deep
- 08 **E5503** 1/9 GN - 100mm deep
- 08 **E4727** 1/9 GN - 150mm deep

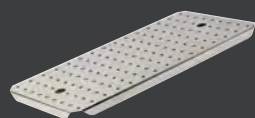


## Gastronorm lids

- 12 **E5496** 1/1 GN Size - Notched lid
- 12 **E4741** 2/3 GN Size - Notched lid
- 12 **E5499** 1/2 GN Size - Notched lid
- 12 **E5502** 1/3 GN Size - Notched lid
- 12 **E4721** 1/4 GN Size - Notched lid
- 12 **E1008** 1/6 GN Size - Notched lid
- 12 **E4728** 1/9 GN Size - Notched lid
- 13 **E4734** 2/1 GN Size - Plain lid
- 13 **E7033** 1/1 GN Size - Plain lid
- 13 **E4740** 2/3 GN Size - Plain lid
- 13 **EB586** 2/4 GN Size - Plain lid
- 13 **E7034** 1/2 GN Size - Plain lid
- 13 **E7035** 1/3 GN Size - Plain lid
- 13 **E7041** 1/4 GN Size - Plain lid
- 13 **E5501** 1/6 GN Size - Plain lid
- 13 **E5505** 1/9 GN Size - Plain lid

## Accessories

- 09 **E7036** Support Bar - 325mm long
- 09 **E7037** Support Bar - 530mm long
- 10 **E4707** Drainer Plate - 1/1 GN Size
- 10 **E4708** Drainer Plate - 1/2 GN Size
- 10 **E4717** Drainer Plate - 1/3 GN Size
- 10 **E4722** Drainer Plate - 1/4 GN Size
- 10 **E4725** Drainer Plate - 1/6 GN Size



Drainer plate 1/1GN

## Silicone GN Lids

- 11 **EH913** S/S - 1/1GN Lid
- 11 **EH914** S/S - 1/2GN Lid
- 11 **EH915** S/S - 1/3GN Lid
- 11 **EH916** S/S - 1/4GN Lid



1/2GN Lid



# GASTRONORM PANS - POLYPROPYLENE



- Transparent/ White for clear food identification
- Great for cold & warm food storage
- Perfect fit with GN 1/1, 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, 1/6, and 1/9 solutions
- Available in 65, 100, 150, 200mm depth depending on GN size
- Withstands -40°C to +70°C
- BPA free
- Not suitable on direct heat or microwave, ideal for food storage, keep warm, storage and display
- Stackable



|       |             |             |       |             |             |       |             |             |       |          |             |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|
| EI035 | Food Pan    | 1/1 x 65mm  | EI041 | Food Pan    | 1/2 × 150mm | EI058 | Food Pan    | 1/3 Cover   |       |          |             |
| EI036 | Food Pan    | 1/1 x 100mm | EI042 | Food Pan    | 1/2 × 200mm | EI064 | Drain Shelf | 1/3         | EI051 | Food Pan | 1/6 × 100mm |
| EI037 | Food Pan    | 1/1 × 150mm | EI057 | Food Pan    | 1/2 Cover   | EI047 | Food Pan    | 1/4 × 65mm  | EI052 | Food Pan | 1/6 × 150mm |
| EI038 | Food Pan    | 1/1 × 200mm | EI063 | Drain Shelf | 1/2         | EI048 | Food Pan    | 1/4 × 100mm | EI060 | Food Pan | 1/6 Cover   |
| EI056 | Food Pan    | 1/1 Cover   | EI043 | Food Pan    | 1/3 × 65mm  | EI049 | Food Pan    | 1/4 × 150mm | EI053 | Food Pan | 1/9 × 65mm  |
| EI062 | Drain Shelf | 1/1         | EI044 | Food Pan    | 1/3 × 100mm | EI059 | Food Pan    | 1/4 Cover   | EI054 | Food Pan | 1/9 × 100mm |
| EI039 | Food Pan    | 1/2 × 65mm  | EI045 | Food Pan    | 1/3 × 150mm | EI065 | Drain Shelf | 1/4         | EI055 | Food Pan | 1/9 × 150mm |
| EI040 | Food Pan    | 1/2 × 100mm | EI046 | Food Pan    | 1/3 × 200mm | EI050 | Food Pan    | 1/6 × 65mm  | EI061 | Food Pan | 1/9 Cover   |

# TROLLEYS & ACCESSORIES



**CONNECTA**



## S/S Service Trolleys

- 01 HEG364 2 Tier – 860 x 530 x 950mm  
02 HEG366 3 Tier – 860 x 530 x 950mm

**CONNECTA**



## Gastronorm Trolley

- Stainless steel construction
  - Supplied flat packed – easy to assemble
  - 4 castors with bumpers, 2 braked
- 03 HEG369 20 Tier x 1/1 GN, 380 x 550 x 1720mm



Steel construction with white powder coated finish. Foot pedal operated lid. Supplied flat packed.

## Sack Holder

- 04 F3351 43 x 44 x 80.5(h)cm



05

## Heavy Duty Polythene Tray

Food safe contact

- 05 E3484 56 x 42 x 18cm - Grey



06

## Flat Base Bucket

- 06 F9446 12 Ltr - Stainless Steel



# CUTLERY ACCESSORIES



## 6 Slot Cutlery Dispenser With Holders

- 01 **E3038** Dispenser with 6 Holders, 37 x 29.5 x 21.5cm max high
- 02 **E3114** Spare Holder for E3038, 11.5cm dia x 13.5cm high



01



02

Holders suitable for stand alone use

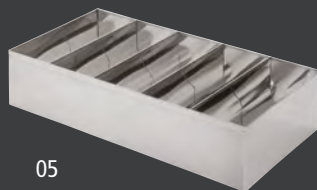


03

04

## 1/1 GN Cutlery Trays

- 03 **E3040BL** Black, 53 x 32.5 x 10cm
- 04 **E3040** Grey, 53 x 32.5 x 10cm



05

## 5 Compartment Cutlery Box

- 05 **E3039** 50 x 25 x 10cm - Stainless Steel





# Heavy Equipment



ARCTICA



CHEFMASTER



CONNECTA





# CONTENTS

**ARCTICA**  
REFRIGERATION

Page 252



**CHEFMASTER**

Page 269



**CONNECTA**

Page 301



## Our Exclusive Heavy Equipment Brands

Welcome to our curated catalogue featuring three heavy equipment brands, each designed to deliver reliable, everyday performance in commercial kitchens:

**Arctica** – High-quality, competitively priced refrigeration solutions. Built for reliability.

**Chefmaster** – A full range of countertop appliances for efficient and consistent cooking, food holding and food preparation.

**Connecta** – Durable stainless steel tabling, sink units & wall shelves plus shelving units and trolleys.

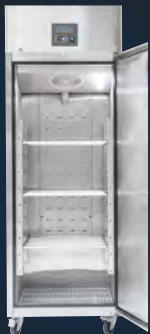
Each brand is built to deliver value, durability and ease of use - everything your kitchen needs to run smoothly.

Explore our heavy equipment solutions inside.



# ARCTICA REFRIGERATION

Arctica has a wide range of high quality solutions to your refrigeration needs, that combine reliability with highly competitive pricing & come with a warranty of up to 3 years. The range includes high quality undercounter and upright refrigerators & freezers, preparation counters, pizza/saladette counters, chest freezers, bottle coolers and ice makers.



## Heavy Duty Series

The Arctica HD Series is a range of products that offers exceptional energy efficiency, performance and affordability. These units are ideal for all busy commercial kitchen environments, as well as being supported by a 3 years on site parts & labour warranty.



Climate Class 5



Fully Supported  
3 year warranty



## Medium Duty Series

The Arctica MD Series comprises an extensive range of entry level cabinets. These units are ideal for less demanding environments, offering superb value and reliability, as well as being supported by a 2 years on site parts & labour warranty.



Climate Class 4



Climate Class 5



Fully Supported  
2 year warranty



## Bar & Display Series

Cabinets in the Arctica BD Series are ideally suited for front of house and include a wide range of bottle coolers. This range is supported by either a 2 or 3 years on site parts & labour warranty.



Fully Supported  
Up to 3 years warranty





# ARCTICA

## REFRIGERATION



# CONTENTS

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| MD SERIES UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS                 | 254 |
| HD SERIES UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS                 | 255 |
| MD SERIES UPRIGHT REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS                      | 256 |
| MD SERIES UPRIGHT GASTRONORM REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS           | 257 |
| HD SERIES UPRIGHT GASTRONORM REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS           | 258 |
| HD SERIES REFRIGERATED PREPARATION COUNTERS                     | 259 |
| MD SERIES COMPACT REFRIGERATED PREP COUNTERS                    | 260 |
| MD SERIES REFRIGERATED PIZZA PREP & SALADETTE COUNTERS          | 261 |
| MD SERIES REFRIGERATED PREP TOP UNITS                           | 262 |
| CHEST FREEZERS                                                  | 262 |
| BD SERIES BACK BAR BOTTLE COOLERS                               | 263 |
| BD SERIES UPRIGHT BOTTLE COOLERS                                | 265 |
| BD SERIES UPRIGHT DISPLAY REFRIGERATORS WITH ILLUMINATED CANOPY | 266 |
| HD SERIES BLAST CHILLER / FREEZERS                              | 267 |
| COUNTERTOP MANUAL ICE MAKERS                                    | 268 |

A promotional graphic for Arctica Refrigeration. It features the company logo in blue and white, followed by the tagline 'HIGH QUALITY, COMPETITIVELY PRICED REFRIGERATION SOLUTIONS' in blue. Below this, two paragraphs of text describe the company's offerings and warranty. The background is a dark, semi-transparent overlay on a photograph of a refrigerator unit.

**ARCTICA**  
REFRIGERATION

**HIGH QUALITY, COMPETITIVELY PRICED  
REFRIGERATION SOLUTIONS**

Arctica has a wide range of high quality solutions to your refrigeration needs, that combine reliability with highly competitive pricing and is supported with up to 3 years parts & labour warranty.

The range includes high quality undercounter and upright refrigerators & freezers, preparation counters, pizza/saladette counters, chest freezers, bottle coolers and ice makers.



# MD SERIES UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS



Undercounter refrigerators & freezers which incorporate energy efficient refrigerant and represent outstanding value for money. With a climate class 4 rating and tested to operate in ambient conditions upto 30°C, they are designed for less demanding environments and are supported by a 2 year on site parts & labour warranty.

- White foodsafe ABS interior
- 2 x full size shelves & 1 x half shelf
- Supplied with adjustable front feet, with rollers at the rear



| CODE   | MODEL                     | EXTERIOR FINISH       | GROSS CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HEC906 | Refrigerator              | White                 | 143 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | D             | 4             | W 595 D 653 H 880 |
| HEC907 | Refrigerator              | Stainless steel       | 143 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | D             | 4             | W 595 D 653 H 880 |
| HEF540 | Refrigerator - Glass Door | White with Glass Door | 143 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | A             | 4             | W 595 D 653 H 880 |
| HEC908 | Freezer                   | White                 | 143 Ltrs       | -18°C to -20°C    | D             | 4             | W 595 D 653 H 880 |
| HEC909 | Freezer                   | Stainless steel       | 143 Ltrs       | -18°C to -20°C    | D             | 4             | W 595 D 653 H 880 |



# HD SERIES UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS



Heavy duty refrigerators & freezers, designed for busy kitchens, where units are continuously in use. With a climate class 5 rating, and tested to operate in ambient conditions upto 40°C, they are highly efficient. The units are full stainless steel interior/exterior and are supported by a 3 year on site parts & labour warranty.

- Available with right-hand hinged or left-hand hinged door
- Stainless steel interior & exterior
- Supplied with 2 shelves
- Supplied on castors (two braked)



| CODE   | MODEL        | EXTERIOR FINISH | DOOR HINGE | GROSS CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HEF138 | Refrigerator | Stainless steel | Right-hand | 145 Ltrs       | +2°C to +8°C      | A+            | 5             | W 606 D 635 H 825 |
| HEG790 | Refrigerator | Stainless steel | Left-hand  | 145 Ltrs       | +2°C to +8°C      | A+            | 5             | W 606 D 635 H 825 |
| HEF139 | Freezer      | Stainless steel | Right-hand | 145 Ltrs       | -17°C to -22°C    | C             | 5             | W 606 D 635 H 825 |
| HEG791 | Freezer      | Stainless steel | Left-hand  | 145 Ltrs       | -17°C to -22°C    | C             | 5             | W 606 D 635 H 825 |





# MD SERIES UPRIGHT REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS



Upright refrigerators & freezers which incorporate energy efficient refrigerant and represent outstanding value for money. With a climate class 4 rating and tested to operate in ambient conditions upto 30°C, they are designed for less demanding environments and are supported by a 2 year on site parts & labour warranty.

- White aluminium interior
- Shelves supplied
  - 3 full size & 1 half shelf on refrigerators
  - 6 full size & 1 half shelf on freezers
- Adjustable front feet, with rollers to rear



## 356 Ltr Capacity

| CODE   | MODEL                     | EXTERIOR FINISH | GROSS CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HEC910 | Refrigerator              | White           | 356 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | D             | 4             | W 595           | D 653 | H 1840 |
| HEC911 | Refrigerator              | Stainless steel | 356 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | D             | 4             | W 595           | D 653 | H 1840 |
| HEF541 | Refrigerator - Glass Door | White/Glass     | 356 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | B             | 4             | W 595           | D 653 | H 1840 |
| HEC912 | Freezer                   | White           | 356 Ltrs       | -18°C to -20°C    | D             | 4             | W 595           | D 653 | H 1840 |
| HEC913 | Freezer                   | Stainless steel | 356 Ltrs       | -18°C to -20°C    | D             | 4             | W 595           | D 653 | H 1840 |

## 580 Ltr Capacity

| CODE   | MODEL                     | EXTERIOR FINISH | GROSS CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HED105 | Refrigerator              | White           | 580 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | D             | 4             | W 775           | D 723 | H 1840 |
| HED106 | Refrigerator              | Stainless steel | 580 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | D             | 4             | W 775           | D 723 | H 1840 |
| HEF542 | Refrigerator - Glass Door | White/Glass     | 580 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | B             | 4             | W 775           | D 723 | H 1840 |
| HED107 | Freezer                   | White           | 580 Ltrs       | -18°C to -20°C    | D             | 4             | W 775           | D 723 | H 1840 |
| HED108 | Freezer                   | Stainless steel | 580 Ltrs       | -18°C to -20°C    | D             | 4             | W 775           | D 723 | H 1840 |



# MD SERIES UPRIGHT GASTRONORM REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS



New for 2025, the Arctica Medium Duty cabinets have been re-designed to offer further convenience and efficiency with the same outstanding value for money, functionality and reliability. Manufactured from stainless steel with high quality components and modern production techniques, our MD Series units provide the perfect balance of performance and price. Supported by a 2 year on site parts and labour warranty.

- 2/1 GN compatible
- Moulded interior shelf supports
- Lockable doors with easy to change door gaskets
- Supplied with 4 shelves per section
- Supplied on heavy duty castors (two braked)



**NEW**

**Digital Controller**

**Forced Air Circulation System**  
ensures consistent temperatures

**Heavy Duty Wire Shelves**  
40kg maximum load.

**Stainless Steel Interior & Exterior**  
with 60mm insulation

**Internal LED Light**

**Heavy Duty Easy Movement Castors**



| CODE   | MODEL        | EXTERIOR FINISH | NUMBER OF DOORS | GROSS CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HEG673 | Refrigerator | Stainless steel | 1               | 488 Ltr        | +2°C to +8°C      | C             | 5             | W 654           | D 800 | H 2065 |
| HEG674 | Freezer      | Stainless steel | 1               | 488 Ltr        | -17°C to -22°C    | D             | 5             | W 654           | D 800 | H 2065 |
| HEG675 | Refrigerator | Stainless steel | 2               | 1090 Ltr       | +2°C to +8°C      | C             | 5             | W 1314          | D 800 | H 2065 |
| HEG676 | Freezer      | Stainless steel | 2               | 1090 Ltr       | -17°C to -22°C    | D             | 5             | W 1314          | D 800 | H 2065 |

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

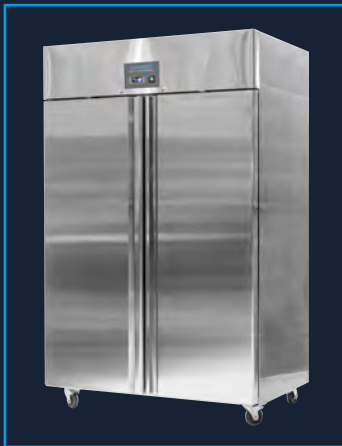


# HD SERIES UPRIGHT GASTRONORM REFRIGERATORS & FREEZERS



Arctica Heavy Duty cabinets combine functionality and a high specification to help reduce energy consumption, as well as representing outstanding value for money. They are designed for any busy commercial kitchen environment and are supported by a 3 year on site parts & labour warranty.

- 2/1 GN compatible
- Single door units available with right-hand hinged or left-hand hinged door
- Lockable doors with easy to change gasket
- Digital thermometer display and controller
- Supplied on castors (two braked)



**Internal LED Lighting**  
LED Low Energy internal lighting.

**Forced Air Circulation System**  
Consistent air-flow ensures temperature is maintained.

**Heavy Duty Wire Shelves**  
Supplied with 3 x shelves and base shelf - maximum load of upto 40kg - 18 shelf positions.



**Stainless Steel Finish**  
All stainless interior & exterior finish.

**Insulation**  
- 60mm thick  
CFC free polyurethane insulation.

**Energy Efficiency**  
Units are classified Climate Class 5.

| CODE   | MODEL        | EXTERIOR FINISH | NUMBER OF DOORS       | GROSS CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HED235 | Refrigerator | Stainless steel | 1 - right-hand hinged | 670 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | B             | 5             | W 730           | D 805 | H 2065 |
| HEG792 | Refrigerator | Stainless steel | 1 - left-hand hinged  | 670 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | B             | 5             | W 730           | D 805 | H 2065 |
| HED236 | Freezer      | Stainless steel | 1 - right-hand hinged | 670 Ltrs       | -17°C to -22°C    | C             | 5             | W 730           | D 805 | H 2065 |
| HEG793 | Freezer      | Stainless steel | 1 - left-hand hinged  | 670 Ltrs       | -17°C to -22°C    | C             | 5             | W 730           | D 805 | H 2065 |
| HED237 | Refrigerator | Stainless steel | 2                     | 1240 Ltrs      | 0°C to +8°C       | B             | 5             | W 1314          | D 805 | H 2065 |
| HED238 | Freezer      | Stainless steel | 2                     | 1240 Ltrs      | -17°C to -22°C    | C             | 5             | W 1314          | D 805 | H 2065 |



# HD SERIES REFRIGERATED PREPARATION COUNTERS



A range of heavy duty preparation counters, featuring a forced air refrigeration system and offering 2, 3 or 4 door options. Tested to operate in ambient conditions upto 40°C and with a climate class 5 rating, they are highly efficient. The units are full stainless steel interior/exterior and are supported by a 3 year on site parts & labour warranty.

- 1/1 GN compatible
- Supplied with 1 shelf per door section (9 shelf positions per section)
- Digital thermometer and controller
- Supplied on castors (front braked)



| CODE   | MODEL               | GROSS CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HED496 | 2 Door              | 280 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | A             | 5             | W 1360          | D 700 | H 840 |
| HED497 | 3 Door              | 420 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | A             | 5             | W 1795          | D 700 | H 840 |
| HED498 | 4 Door              | 560 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | A             | 5             | W 2230          | D 700 | H 840 |
| HEF140 | 2 Door with Upstand | 280 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | A             | 5             | W 1360          | D 700 | H 940 |
| HEF141 | 3 Door with Upstand | 420 Ltrs       | 0°C to +8°C       | A             | 5             | W 1795          | D 700 | H 940 |





# MD SERIES COMPACT REFRIGERATED PREPARATION COUNTERS



The Arctica compact range of preparation counters are ideal where space is at premium. With a stainless steel worktop and refrigerated section below, your ingredients are close to hand.

The combination of drawer options prove great flexibility for storage. Supported by a 2 year on site parts & labour warranty.

- Stainless steel interior & exterior
- Digital thermometer display and controller
- Supplied on castors



Drawers accept 1/1GN containers  
(not included)



Preparation Counters  
Supplied with 1 shelf per door section (2 positions per section)

| CODE   | MODEL        | GROSS CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HED499 | 2 Door       | 300 Ltrs       | +2°C to +8°C      | A             | 4             | W 900           | D 700 | H 943 |
| HED500 | 3 Door       | 380 Ltrs       | +2°C to +8°C      | A             | 4             | W 1365          | D 700 | H 943 |
| HEF959 | 2 x 2 Drawer | 300 Ltrs       | +2°C to +8°C      | B             | 4             | W 900           | D 700 | H 943 |
| HEF960 | 3 x 3 Drawer | 380 Ltrs       | +2°C to +8°C      | B             | 4             | W 1365          | D 700 | H 943 |



# MD SERIES REFRIGERATED PIZZA PREP & SALADETTE COUNTERS



The Arctica range of compact pizza & saladette counters provides refrigerated storage below with easy access to chilled ingredients above. Tops are designed for salad or pizza preparation, with a polycarbonate work surface to the front of the saladette units and a stainless steel worktop on the pizza units. All are supported by a 2 year on site parts & labour warranty.

- Stainless steel interior & exterior
- Digital thermometer display and controller
- GN support bars included
- GN containers NOT included
- Supplied on castors



Saladette Units

Supplied with 2 shelves per door section (4 positions per section)



Pizza Units

Supplied with 1 shelf per door section (2 positions per section)

| CODE   | MODEL                    | PREP TOP CAPACITY       | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HED501 | 2 Door Pizza Counter     | 5 x 1/6 GN              | +2°C to +8°C      | C             | 4             | W 900           | D 700 | H 1105 |
| HEF570 | 3 Door Pizza Counter     | 7 x 1/3 GN              | +2°C to +8°C      | C             | 4             | W 1365          | D 700 | H 1105 |
| HEF568 | 2 Door Saladette Counter | 7 X 1/3 GN & 1 x 1/6 GN | +2°C to +8°C      | C             | 4             | W 900           | D 700 | H 950  |
| HEF569 | 3 Door Saladette Counter | 12 x 1/3 GN             | +2°C to +8°C      | C             | 4             | W 1380          | D 700 | H 950  |





# MD SERIES REFRIGERATED PREP TOP UNITS & CHEST FREEZERS



## Refrigerated Prep Top Units

Ideal for holding pizza toppings, sandwich fillings or any other chilled ingredients you need easy access to.

- Stainless steel interior & exterior
- Digital thermometer display and controller
- GN support bars included
- GN containers NOT included



| CODE   | PREP TOP CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM)    |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| HEF963 | 5 x 1/4 GN        | 0°C to +2°C       | 4             | W 1200 D 335 H 300 |
| HEF964 | 7 x 1/4 GN        | 0°C to +2°C       | 4             | W 1605 D 335 H 300 |



## Chest Freezers

A range of chest freezers, offering storage capacity from 370 to 568 litres. Specification of aluminium interior and white coated aluminium exterior, with stainless steel lid.

- Lockable lid
- Internal storage basket included
- Mounted on rollers



| CODE   | VOLUME   | ENERGY RATING | DIMENSIONS (MM)    |
|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| HEC916 | 370 Ltrs | F             | W 1270 D 765 H 840 |
| HEC917 | 465 Ltrs | F             | W 1530 D 765 H 840 |
| HEC918 | 568 Ltrs | F             | W 1810 D 765 H 840 |



# BD SERIES BACK BAR BOTTLE COOLERS



Arctica's bottle coolers are perfect for displaying chilled drinks. These units have an embossed aluminium interior & black exterior, with self-closing double glazed doors. They use environmentally friendly R600a refrigerant, have internal LED lighting and benefit from fan assisted cooling. Available in standard height and low height models. Fully supported by a 3 year on site parts & labour warranty.

- Lockable door(s)
- Supplied with 2 shelves per door section (4 positions per section)
- Internal digital thermometer display and controller
- Mounted on adjustable feet



## Single Door

| CODE   | MODEL       | EXTERIOR FINISH | DOOR TYPE | BOTTLE CAPACITY   | TEMPERATURE RANGE | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEF971 | Single Door | Black           | Hinged    | Up to 140 x 330ml | 0°C to +10°C      | W 555           | D 496 | H 846 |
| HEC814 | Single Door | Black           | Hinged    | Up to 168 x 330ml | 0°C to +10°C      | W 555           | D 496 | H 892 |

## Double Door

| CODE   | MODEL       | EXTERIOR FINISH | DOOR TYPE | BOTTLE CAPACITY   | TEMPERATURE RANGE | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEF972 | Double Door | Black           | Hinged    | Up to 218 x 330ml | 0°C to +10°C      | W 865           | D 496 | H 846 |
| HEC816 | Double Door | Black           | Hinged    | Up to 262 x 330ml | 0°C to +10°C      | W 865           | D 496 | H 892 |
| HEC818 | Double Door | Black           | Sliding   | Up to 262 x 330ml | 0°C to +10°C      | W 865           | D 512 | H 892 |

## Triple Door

| CODE   | MODEL       | EXTERIOR FINISH | DOOR TYPE | BOTTLE CAPACITY   | TEMPERATURE RANGE | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEF969 | Triple Door | Black           | Hinged    | Up to 452 x 330ml | 0°C to +10°C      | W 1350          | D 496 | H 892 |
| HEF970 | Triple Door | Black           | Sliding   | Up to 452 x 330ml | 0°C to +10°C      | W 1350          | D 512 | H 892 |





# BD SERIES BACK BAR BOTTLE COOLERS



Arctica's bottle coolers are perfect for displaying chilled drinks. These units have an embossed aluminium interior & stainless steel exterior, with self closing double glazed doors. They use enviromentally friendly R600a refrigerant, have internal LED lighting and benefit from fan assisted cooling. Fully supported by a 3 year on site parts & labour warranty.

- Lockable door(s)
- Supplied with 2 shelves per door section (4 positions per section)
- Mounted on adjustable feet



| CODE   | MODEL       | EXTERIOR FINISH | DOOR TYPE | BOTTLE CAPACITY   | TEMPERATURE RANGE | DIMENSIONS (MM) |      |      |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|------|
| HEG573 | Single Door | Stainless Steel | Hinged    | Up to 168 x 330ml | +2°C to +10°C     | W600            | D520 | H900 |
| HEG574 | Double Door | Stainless Steel | Hinged    | Up to 262 x 330ml | +2°C to +10°C     | W900            | D520 | H900 |



# BD SERIES UPRIGHT BOTTLE COOLERS



Arctica's upright bottle coolers offer high capacity storage, with adjustable chrome shelves, stainless steel interior and low energy LED lighting. They are perfect for front of house display or bar areas, for maximum sales potential. Supported by a 2 year on site parts & labour warranty.



| CODE   | MODEL  | BOTTLE CAPACITY   | GROSS CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|--------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HEF546 | 1 Door | Up to 324 x 275ml | 300 Ltrs       | +2°C to +8°C      | E             | 3             | W 600           | D 515 | H 1815 |
| HEF547 | 2 Door | Up to 492 x 275ml | 500 Ltrs       | +2°C to +8°C      | F             | 3             | W 900           | D 515 | H 1815 |





# BD SERIES UPRIGHT DISPLAY REFRIGERATORS WITH ILLUMINATED CANOPY



Arctica's upright display refrigerators with illuminated top panels are ideal for beverage merchandising. Features include double glazed doors. LED internal lighting and high storage capacity. Supported by a 2 year on site parts & labour warranty.



| CODE   | MODEL  | FRONT COLOUR | GROSS CAPACITY | TEMPERATURE RANGE | ENERGY RATING | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HEF543 | 1 Door | White        | 238 Ltrs       | +2°C to +10°C     | B             | 3             | W 550           | D 540 | H 1780 |
| HEF957 | 1 Door | Black        | 278 Ltrs       | +2°C to +10°C     | C             | 3             | W 590           | D 610 | H 1905 |
| HEF956 | 2 Door | White        | 880 Ltrs       | +2°C to +10°C     | C             | 3             | W 1295          | D 695 | H 2010 |
| HEF958 | 2 Door | Black        | 880 Ltrs       | +2°C to +10°C     | C             | 3             | W 1295          | D 695 | H 2010 |



# HD SERIES BLAST CHILLER / FREEZERS



The Arctica combined blast chiller/freezer cabinets are simple to use and designed to quickly reduce the core temperature of products, whether cooked or fresh, conserving their fresh texture. The units are full stainless steel interior/exterior and are supported by a 3 year on site parts & labour warranty.

NEW

- Accept 1/1GN trays or 600 x 400 trays (not supplied)
- Self-closing right-hand hinged door
- Digital controller with temperature display
- Built-in temperature probe
- Supplied on castors (2 braked)



| CODE   | CHILL CAPACITY      | FREEZE CAPACITY      | CLIMATE CLASS | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HEG788 | 25 kg in 90 minutes | 15 kg in 240 minutes | 4             | W 750           | D 815 | H 970  |
| HEG789 | 50 kg in 90 minutes | 30 kg in 240 minutes | 4             | W 750           | D 830 | H 1435 |





# COUNTERTOP MANUAL ICE MAKERS

These stylish & portable manual ice makers are ideal for ice production in bars, function rooms and restaurants. They are supported by a 2 year replacement warranty.

- Stainless steel body, ABS lid



| CODE   | OUTPUT                    | CYCLE TIME       | ICE SHAPE           | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEA653 | 12 kg output per 24 hours | 6 to 13 minutes  | Hollow bullet-shape | W 242           | D 358 | H 328 |
| HEF955 | 18 kg output per 24 hours | 15 to 20 minutes | Square shape        | W 257           | D 473 | H 522 |





# CHEFMASTER





# CONTENTS

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| TOASTERS                                       | 271 |
| WAFFLE TOASTER AND CRÊPE MAKER                 | 272 |
| CONTACT GRILLS                                 | 273 |
| GRIDDLES AND BAIN-MARIES                       | 274 |
| FOLDING BARBECUES                              | 275 |
| COUNTERTOP FRYERS                              | 276 |
| INDUCTION HOBS                                 | 277 |
| MICROWAVES                                     | 278 |
| CONVECTION OVENS                               | 279 |
| SLICERS AND CARVING KNIFE                      | 280 |
| MIXERS - TABLETOP                              | 281 |
| MIXERS - HEAVY DUTY                            | 282 |
| CORDLESS IMMERSION BLENDER                     | 283 |
| STICK BLENDERS                                 | 284 |
| INSECT CONTROL                                 | 286 |
| SOUP KETTLES                                   | 288 |
| PIE CABINETS                                   | 289 |
| RICE COOKER AND WARMER                         | 290 |
| WARMING LAMPS                                  | 291 |
| HEATED DISPLAY BASES                           | 292 |
| WATER BOILERS - AUTO FILL                      | 293 |
| WATER BOILERS - MANUAL FILL                    | 294 |
| FILTER COFFEE BREWERS AND COFFEE JUG HOTPLATES | 295 |
| BAR BLENDERS                                   | 296 |
| JUICERS                                        | 297 |
| AIR POTS & BEVERAGE JUGS                       | 298 |



## CHEFMASTER

### COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COUNTERTOP APPLIANCES

Chefmaster is a comprehensive range of countertop appliances at highly competitive prices. From microwaves and contact grills to blenders and fryers, Chefmaster products are designed to maximise efficiency to food service and meet the needs of a demanding kitchen.

In addition, Chefmaster products come with a 2-year warranty to give you that extra peace of mind. So you can be sure of Chefmaster's durability, performance and all this at an outstanding value for money.

# TOASTERS

## Slot Toasters

- Stainless steel finish
- Variable timer
- Variable slot selection:
  - 2 or 4 slices for 4 slot model
  - 2, 4 or 6 slices for 6 slot model



| CODE   | MODEL  | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|--------|-------------------|
| HEG480 | 4 Slot | W 380 D 234 H 222 |
| HEG481 | 6 Slot | W 480 D 234 H 222 |

## Conveyor Toaster

- 2 slice feed
- Up to 300 slices per hour
- Maximum bread thickness 80mm
- Easy to load rack, with front or rear discharge
- Four position toast selector, including power save mode for quieter periods
- Includes blanking plate for control panel



| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|-------------------|
| HE5071 | W 368 D 418 H 387 |

**2**  
YEAR  
WARRANTY



# WAFFLE TOASTER & CRÊPE MAKER

## Waffle Toaster

- Stainless steel body
- Heavy duty cast-iron waffle plates



| CODE   | MODEL                            | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| HEB081 | 4 x 6 Square Pattern Waffles x 2 | W 461 D 322 H 222 |

## Crêpe Maker

- Stainless steel body
- 400mm dia. Cast-iron baking plate with non-stick coating



| CODE   | MODEL      | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|------------|-------------------|
| HEF572 | 400mm dia. | W 450 D 510 H 240 |



# CONTACT GRILLS

- Robust cast-iron plates
- Adjustable sprung top plate to prevent food from being crushed



HEA751



HEA773



HEA750

## Single Grills

| CODE   | MODEL                 | GRILLING AREA | PLATE STYLE |              | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
|        |                       |               | TOP PLATE   | BOTTOM PLATE |                 |       |       |
| HEA773 | Small Single          | 218 x 230mm   | Ribbed      | Ribbed       | W 290           | D 305 | H 210 |
| HEA750 | Large Single (Panini) | 340 x 230mm   | Ribbed      | Flat         | W 410           | D 305 | H 210 |
| HEA788 | Large Single (Panini) | 340 x 230mm   | Flat        | Flat         | W 410           | D 305 | H 210 |
| HEA787 | Large Single (Panini) | 340 x 230mm   | Ribbed      | Ribbed       | W 410           | D 305 | H 210 |

## Double Grills

| CODE   | MODEL  | GRILLING AREA | PLATE STYLE |              | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
|        |        |               | TOP PLATE   | BOTTOM PLATE |                 |       |       |
| HEA751 | Double | 475 x 230mm   | Ribbed      | Flat         | W 570           | D 305 | H 210 |
| HEA790 | Double | 475 x 230mm   | Flat        | Flat         | W 570           | D 305 | H 210 |
| HEA789 | Double | 475 x 230mm   | Ribbed      | Ribbed       | W 570           | D 305 | H 210 |

Note: Double Grills have 2 x 13 amp plugs



# GRIDDLES & BAIN-MARIES

## Electric Griddles

- Flat steel griddle plate with 90mm splashback
- Removable front grease drawer



## 1/1 GN Compatible Bain Maries

- Accept GN containers up to 150mm deep
- Wet well only



| CODE   | MODEL          | HEAT ZONES | COOKING AREA | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEA754 | Standard Width | One        | 550 x 350mm  | D 430           | H 240 | H 228 |
| HEF573 | Extra Wide     | Two        | 728 x 400mm  | D 530           | H 230 | H 228 |

| CODE   | MODEL                      | DRAIN TAP FITTED | CONTAINERS                                 | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEF575 | Bain Marie only            | No               | None                                       | W 355           | D 555 | H 255 |
| HEF576 | Bain Marie with containers | No               | 2 x 1/3GN, 2 x 1/6GN, lids & adaptive bars | W 355           | D 555 | H 255 |
| HEA758 | Bain Marie only            | Yes              | None                                       | W 355           | D 555 | H 255 |
| HEF577 | Bain Marie with containers | Yes              | 2 x 1/3GN, 2 x 1/6GN, lids & adaptive bars | W 355           | D 555 | H 255 |



# FOLDING BARBECUES

Enhance your outdoor cooking. Designed for portability without compromising performance. Whether you're making smash burgers, a full English breakfast or hosting a barbecue, these compact and durable grills are perfect for any occasion.

NEW

- Compact and foldable design with generous cooking surface
- LPG operation - with powerful gas performance
- Battery ignitor system
- Smart grease management system
- Stainless steel body with durable chrome-plated legs
- Versatile propane compatibility
- Easy cleaning
- Quick, tool-free setup



| CODE   | GRILLING AREA | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG836 | 800 x 315mm   | W 980           | D 600 | H 915 |
| HEG837 | 1200 x 315mm  | W 1380          | D 600 | H 915 |

2  
YEAR  
WARRANTY





# COUNTERTOP FRYERS

- Stainless steel construction with stainless steel lids
- Thermostatic control with safety cut-out



| CODE   | MODEL               | CAPACITY PER HOUR |                  | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|        |                     | FROZEN CHIPS      | NON-FROZEN CHIPS |                   |
| HED242 | 4 Ltr Single Basket | Up to 4.2kg       | Up to 4.8kg      | W 217 D 400 H 320 |
| HEA752 | 6 Ltr Single Basket | Up to 6.4kg       | Up to 7.2kg      | W 265 D 430 H 295 |

| CODE   | MODEL               | CAPACITY PER HOUR |                  | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|        |                     | FROZEN CHIPS      | NON-FROZEN CHIPS |                   |
| HEA753 | 2 x 6 Ltr Twin Tank | Up to 2 x 6.4kg   | Up to 2 x 7.2kg  | W 550 D 430 H 295 |

Note: Twin Tank Fryer has 2 x 13 amp



# INDUCTION HOBS

## Induction Hobs - Light Duty

- Plastic casing
- Black, polished, tempered glass plate surface
- 8 power levels
- 5 intelligent cooking functions
- 4 hour timer
- Auto shut down



Touch Controls  
HEG487



Touch Controls  
HEG488

## Induction Hobs

- Stainless steel casing
- Black, polished, tempered glass plate surface
- Auto shut down



Manual Controls  
HEG799



Manual Controls  
HEG485



Touch Controls  
HEG484

| CODE   | ZONES              | PAN SIZE          | COOKING AREA | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |      |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| HEG487 | Single - 2kW       | 120 to 260mm dia. | 280 x 360mm  | W 280           | D 360 | H 46 |
| HEG488 | Double - 2 x 1.8kW | 120 to 260mm dia. | 600 x 360mm  | W 600           | D 360 | H 47 |

| CODE   | ZONES              | POWER LEVELS | TEMPERATURE SETTINGS | PAN SIZE          | COOKING AREA  | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG485 | Single - 3kW       | 10           | 10                   | 120 to 260mm dia. | 300mm x 300mm | W 440           | D 335 | H 110 |
| HEG484 | Single - 3kW       | 8            | -                    | 120 to 260mm dia. | 300mm x 300mm | W 440           | D 335 | H 110 |
| HEG799 | Double - 2 x 2.8kW | 8            | -                    | 120 to 260mm dia. | 300mm x 510mm | W 350           | D 654 | H 113 |



# MICROWAVES

## Microwave - Medium Duty - 1000 Watt

- Stainless steel interior/exterior
- 100 programmable options/10 power levels
- 3 Stage cooking
- Internal light
- 2 x quantity cooking function



## Microwave - Heavy Duty - 1800 Watt

- Stainless steel interior/exterior
- 100 programmable options/10 power levels
- 3 Stage cooking
- Internal light
- 2 x quantity cooking function



| CODE   | CONTROL TYPE | CAPACITY | INTERNAL DIMS (MM) | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| HEB082 | Digital      | 26 Litre | 327 x 346 x 200mm  | W 511 D 478 H 311 |

| CODE   | CONTROL TYPE | CAPACITY | INTERNAL DIMS (MM) | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| HEB643 | Digital      | 34 Litre | 360 x 409 x 225mm  | W 574 D 574 H 368 |



# CONVECTION OVENS

These manually controlled convection ovens are easy to use and perfect for any catering environment.

## Convection Oven - 3 Shelf

- Stainless steel exterior/interior
- 50°C - 300°C temperature range
- 75mm pitch between shelves
- Cool to touch toughened glass door
- 120 minute timer
- Internal light



## Convection Oven - 4 Shelf

- Stainless steel exterior/interior
- 50°C - 300°C temperature range
- 75mm pitch between shelves
- Cool to touch toughened glass door
- 120 minute timer
- Internal light



| CODE   | CAPACITY | SHELVES | INTERNAL DIMS (MM) | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG482 | 28 Litre | 1/2 GN  | 350 x 290 x 275mm  | W 460           | D 556 | H 460 |

| CODE   | CAPACITY | SHELVES     | INTERNAL DIMS (MM) | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG483 | 62 Litre | 325 x 450mm | 460 x 375 x 360mm  | W 595           | D 530 | H 570 |





# SLICERS & CARVING KNIFE

## Electric Slicers - Medium Duty

- Aluminium housing
- 0-12mm slice adjustment
- Built-in blade sharpener
- Safety locking system



| CODE   | BLADE DIAMETER | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEC821 | 220mm          | W 470           | D 450 | H 345 |
| HEA759 | 250mm          | W 510           | D 445 | H 385 |
| HEB084 | 300mm          | W 630           | D 530 | H 470 |

## Professional Electric Carving Knife

- Single speed
- Once located in motor unit, blade length (from tip to guard) is 190mm, 170mm of which is serrated
- 2 metre cable



| CODE   | BLADE LENGTH            |
|--------|-------------------------|
| HEA841 | From tip to guard 190mm |



# MIXERS - TABLETOP

## Table Top Mixer - 6 Litre

- ABS housing
- 6 speed dial including pulse function
- Lift up head for easy tool change and bowl removal
- Safety cut-out when head is raised
- Supplied with stainless steel bowl, clear splash guard, flat beater, dough hook and balloon whisk

NEW



## Table Top Mixer - 7 Litre

- White metal construction
- Easy to use bowl lift provides ready access for cleaning
- Safety micro-switch
- Supplied with stainless steel bowl, clear splash guard, flat beater, dough hook and wire whisk

NEW



| CODE   | BOWL SIZE | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG591 | 6 Litre   | W 350           | D 250 | H 315 |

| CODE   | BOWL SIZE | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG693 | 7 Litre   | W 403           | D 236 | H 437 |

**2**  
YEAR  
WARRANTY



# MIXERS - HEAVY DUTY

## Planetary Mixers

- Aluminium body
- Planetary action
- Easy to use on/off buttons
- Safety guard with micro-switch
- Supplied with stainless steel bowl, bowl guard, beater, dough hook and whisk



For Low Table Order HEF655



| CODE   | BOWL SIZE | POSITIONING         | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HEB632 | 10 Litre  | Site on a low table | W 370           | D 460 | H 620  |
| HEB633 | 20 Litre  | Site on a low table | W 505           | D 555 | H 764  |
| HEB634 | 30 Litre  | Floor standing unit | W 584           | D 617 | H 1136 |



# CORDLESS IMMERSION BLENDER

## Cordless Immersion Blender

Experience a new level of convenience, control and versatility in your kitchen with our new cordless immersion blender. Designed for effortless blending and programmed with eleven operation modes. Cordless convenience with advanced safety features. From beating to mixing and emulsifying, our cordless immersion blender seamlessly adapts to your needs - simply select the desired programme and let the blender do the work, creating perfect textures and recipe consistency by varying the speeds and pulsing effect throughout the operation.

- Variable speed 1,000-12,000rpm
- Pre-programmed with 11 recipe modes
- Digital control panel with Speed Up/Down, Manual and Program Mode
- LCD display screen
- Removable stainless steel shaft
- Supplied with two lithium batteries (6000mAh) and charger (90 minute recharge)



LCD Programmable Display

- Within the function menu, you can choose from 11 preset programmes to suit different food types/applications



Control Panel

- Offers variable speed control - Low / Medium / Medium High / High settings or Manual operation



NEW

Variable Speed - 1,000 to 12,000rpm

| CODE   | CAPACITY    | SHAFT LENGTH | POWER    |
|--------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| HEG847 | Up to 4 Ltr | 250mm        | 300 Watt |





# STICK BLENDERS

## Hand Blender - Twin Speed

Compact, lightweight and portable dual speed stick blender. Perfect for blending and emulsifying, with an ergonomic handle that makes it comfortable and easy to use.

- Twin speed - 15,000 / 18,500rpm
- Removable stainless steel shaft & blade



## Stick Blender - Mini - Twin Speed

Designed for light duty application, this model is able to puree, whip or emulsify.

- High quality plastic housing
- Twin speed - 16,000 / 21,000rpm
- Fixed shaft



## Stick Blenders - Medium Duty - Variable Speed

These models have a powerful 500 watt motor, allowing them to puree, whip or emulsify.

- High quality plastic housing
- Variable speed from 3,000rpm to 12,000rpm
- Detachable shaft



Twin Speed - 15,000 / 18,500rpm

| CODE   | CAPACITY    | SHAFT LENGTH | POWER    |
|--------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| HEG576 | Up to 3 Ltr | 150mm        | 800 Watt |

Twin Speed - 16,000 / 21,000rpm

| CODE   | CAPACITY    | SHAFT LENGTH | POWER    |
|--------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| HEG577 | Up to 4 Ltr | 150mm        | 200 Watt |

Variable Speed - 3,000 to 12,000rpm

| CODE   | CAPACITY     | SHAFT LENGTH | POWER    |
|--------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| HEG578 | Up to 35 Ltr | 250mm        | 550 Watt |
| HEG579 | Up to 50 Ltr | 300mm        | 550 Watt |



# STICK BLENDERS

## Stick Blender - Heavy Duty - Variable Speed

Heavy duty, reliable and robust 750 watt motor base - able to withstand the heaviest blending and emulsifying tasks. The ergonomic, low vibration design makes it ideal for processing large volumes easily and quickly. Removable shaft makes it easy to clean & store.

- High quality plastic motor casing
- Stainless steel shafts and blades
- Variable speed from 3,000rpm to 12,000rpm



Blender Motor Unit

Note: No shaft or whisk included - must be added to order separately

OE9766 - 370mm - Up to 50 Ltr



OE9767 - 450mm - Up to 75 Ltr



OE9768 - 530mm - Up to 100 Ltr



### WHEN ORDERING

Select Blender Motor Unit  
HEA505 and also select required  
Blender Shaft by length / capacity

3 Shaft Lengths Available



### Variable Speed - 3,000 to 12,000rpm

| CODE   | DESCRIPTION      | POWER    |
|--------|------------------|----------|
| HEA505 | Heavy Duty Motor | 750 Watt |

### Blender Shafts

| CODE   | DESCRIPTION   | Size  |
|--------|---------------|-------|
| OE9766 | Up to 50 Ltr  | 370mm |
| OE9867 | Up to 75 Ltr  | 450mm |
| OE9768 | Up to 100 Ltr | 530mm |

### Whisk Attachment

| CODE   |
|--------|
| OE9769 |



# INSECT CONTROL

## Insect Control Units - UV Fluorescent Bulb

- Encased in a metal frame with a catchment tray
- Can be wall-mounted or ceiling-suspended



Replacement  
Bulb - order  
AC9709

## Insect Control Units - LED Bulb

Energy efficient - using up to 50% less energy in comparison with traditional UV bulb units.

- Attractive front of house design
- Wall mounted



HEG580



HEG581

### UV Fluorescent Bulb Units

| CODE   | COVERAGE          | POWER       | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEA780 | 50m <sup>2</sup>  | 1 x 11 watt | W 340           | D 100 | H 265 |
| HEA782 | 100m <sup>2</sup> | 2 x 11 watt | W 340           | D 100 | H 265 |
| HEA784 | 150m <sup>2</sup> | 3 x 11 watt | W 490           | D 100 | H 265 |

### LED Bulb Units

| CODE   | COVER-<br>AGE     | DIMENSIONS (MM) |      |       |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| HEG580 | 100m <sup>2</sup> | Dia. 320        | D 75 | -     |
| HEG581 | 150m <sup>2</sup> | W 350           | D 70 | H 350 |

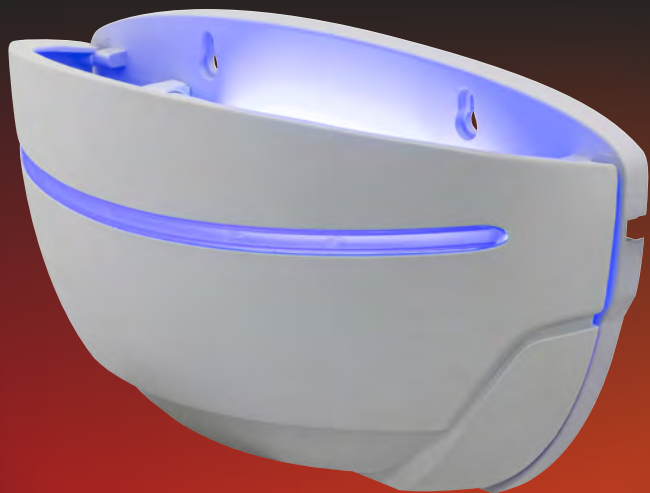


# INSECT CONTROL

## Insect Control Unit - Glue Board

- Wall mountable
- High quality UV-A tube
- ABS fireproof plastic housing

Glue Board (replace once a month) - order ACA275



Replacement Bulb  
Order ACA274

## Chain Door Fly Screen

- Easy clean aluminium
- Fits doors up to 1m wide and 2m tall
- Can be cut to size required
- Fittings not included



| CODE   | COVERAGE         | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEF217 | 50m <sup>2</sup> | W 375           | D 140 | H 196 |

| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |        |  |
|--------|-----------------|--------|--|
| HEA786 | W 1000          | H 2000 |  |





# SOUP KETTLES

## Soup Kettles - 6 Litre Capacity

- Wet heat operation
- Removable inner container for easy cleaning
- Hinged, removable stainless steel lid with ladle notch



## Soup Kettles - 10 Litre Capacity

- Wet heat operation
- Pre-heated operation
- Removable inner container for easy cleaning
- Hinged, removable stainless steel lid with ladle notch



| CODE   | MODEL                  | STYLE          | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |
|--------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| HEA776 | Black finish           | Straight-sided | Dia. 280        | H 370 |
| HEA777 | Stainless steel finish | Straight-sided | Dia. 280        | H 370 |

| CODE   | MODEL                  | STYLE          | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |
|--------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| HED233 | Black finish           | Cauldron-style | Dia. 345        | H 349 |
| HED232 | Stainless steel finish | Cauldron-style | Dia. 345        | H 349 |



# PIE CABINETS

- Stainless steel construction with toughened glass
- Sliding glass doors to rear and fixed glass panel to front
- Visible temperature display
- Removable crumb tray



| CODE   | NUMBER<br>OF SHELVES | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEC823 | 4                    | W 640           | D 360 | H 530 |
| HEC824 | 5                    | W 865           | D 360 | H 625 |

**2**  
YEAR  
WARRANTY



# RICE COOKER & RICE WARMER

## Rice Cooker/Warmer

- 5.4 Litre Capacity
- Holds up to 14 Litres of cooked rice
- Auto keep-warm after cooking
- Removable non-stick inner for easy cleaning
- Includes measuring cup and spatula



| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |
|--------|-----------------|-------|
| HEB640 | Dia. 480        | H 335 |

## Rice Warmer

- 20 Litre Capacity
- Warmer function only
- Removable non-stick inner for easy cleaning
- Includes spatula



| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |
|--------|-----------------|-------|
| HEB641 | Dia. 480        | H 385 |



# WARMING LAMPS

## Heated Display Unit

- Stainless steel construction with heated black glass base
- Twin infrared bulbs for both heat and light (250watt)
- Adjustable temp 30°C – 85°C
- Independent controls for each side
- Spare bulb ACA893



| CODE   | STYLE  | SHADE COLOUR / BASE TYPE | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG491 | Single | Silver / Stainless Steel | W 350           | D 350 | H 750 |
| HEG492 | Double | Silver / Stainless Steel | W 560           | D 480 | H 800 |





# HEATED DISPLAY BASES

## Heated Display Bases

Heated display bases with glass top and non-slip rubber feet in single and double zone version.

- Durable stainless steel base
- Black toughened-glass top
- Independent controls to each heated area
- Adjustable temperature 30°C - 85°C
- Easy to clean



## Heated Display Unit

- Stainless steel construction with heated black glass base
- Twin infrared bulbs for both heat and light (250watt)
- Adjustable temp 30°C – 85°C
- Independent controls for each side
- Spare bulb ACA893



| CODE   | HEAT ZONES | HEATED AREA     | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |      |
|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| HEG489 | Single     | 324 x 526mm     | W 334           | D 531 | H 82 |
| HEG490 | Double     | 324 x 526mm x 2 | W 679           | D 531 | H 82 |

| CODE   | HEAT ZONES | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HED240 | 2 x 1/1 GN | W 730           | D 580 | H 550 |



# WATER BOILERS - AUTO FILL

## Countertop Autofill Water Boilers

- Stainless steel finish
- Insulated tank - for lower energy consumption
- Advanced LED temperature display
- Variable temperature setting – adjust between 60°C and 97°C as required
- Tap height allows for filling of larger vessels
- Removable drip tray

### 8 Litres Draw-Off / 28 Litres Output Model - with Filtration

- Built-in filtration system
- 1 x filter cartridge supplied
- Indicates when filter cartridge needs replacing



Replacement Filter  
order OEA313



### 20 Litres Draw-Off / 28 Litres Output Model

- Note - No built-in filtration system.  
Requires in-line filter kit.

Installation Kit / Filter head  
order OEA301

Water Filter Cartridge  
order OE9933



| CODE   | DRAW-OFF | OUTPUT PER HOUR | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEF605 | 8 Litres | 28 Litres       | W 200           | D 436 | H 589 |

| CODE   | DRAW-OFF  | OUTPUT PER HOUR | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG575 | 20 Litres | 28 Litres       | W 270           | D 570 | H 690 |



# WATER BOILERS - MANUAL FILL

## Energy Saving Manual Fill Water Boilers

Reliable, powerful, and energy efficient. No plumbing required, making it easy to site and ideal for mobile catering.

- Double wall stainless steel body
- Thermostatic control with automatic cut off
- Water ready indicator
- Boil dry protection

DOUBLE WALL CONSTRUCTION  
- SAVE UP TO 60% ENERGY  
COMPARED TO SINGLE WALL  
MODELS.



## Energy Saving Coffee Percolator

- Double wall stainless steel body
- Built-in filter for coarsely ground coffee
- Easy to read water level gauge
- Descaling indicator
- Integrated handles with lid lock
- Removable drip tray



| CODE   | CAPACITY | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |
|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|
| HEG681 | 10 Ltr   | Dia. 260        | H 405 |
| HEG493 | 20 Ltr   | Dia. 300        | H 460 |
| HEG494 | 30 Ltr   | Dia. 300        | H 550 |

| CODE   | CAPACITY | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |
|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|
| HEG495 | 15 Ltr   | Dia. 260        | H 450 |

**2**  
YEAR  
WARRANTY

# FILTER COFFEE BREWERS & COFFEE JUG HOTPLATES

## Filter Coffee Brewer

- 2 hotplates
- Manual fill
- Supplied with a 1.8 Ltr shatterproof jug



Spare Jug  
Order E3185

## Filter Coffee Brewer

- 1 hotplate
- Manual fill
- Supplied with a 2.0 Ltr vacuum jug



Spare Jug  
Order DF148

## Coffee Jug Hotplates

- 2 hotplates, individually switched
- Hotplate diameter 130mm
- No jugs included



Jugs -  
Order E3185

| CODE   | OUTPUT PER HOUR | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| HEB085 | 16 Litres       | W 215 D 410 H 460 |

| CODE   | OUTPUT PER HOUR | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| HEB086 | 15 Litres       | W 210 D 410 H 520 |

| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM)  |
|--------|------------------|
| HEB087 | W 355 D 180 H 70 |



# BAR BLENDERS

## 1.5 Litre Blender

- Ideal for preparing fresh fruit and smoothies
- Capable of processing 1/2 cube ice
- 1.5 Ltr co-polyester jug included
- 3 horse power motor



NEW

## 1.5 Litre Blenders with Sound Enclosure

- Ideal for preparing fresh fruit and smoothies
- Capable of processing 1/2 cube ice
- Included sound enclosure
- 1.5 Ltr co-polyester jug included
- 3 horse induction power motor

NEW



HEG679



HEG680

| CODE   | CONTROL TYPE  | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG678 | Manual Paddle | W 230           | D 245 | H 465 |

| CODE   | CONTROL TYPE  | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG679 | Manual Paddle | W 235           | D 280 | H 480 |
| HEG680 | Touch Pad     | W 235           | D 280 | H 480 |

2  
YEAR  
WARRANTY

# JUICERS

## Citrus Juicer

- Up to 42kg /hour citrus throughput
- Suitable for all citrus fruit
- 1.450 RPM
- Die-cast aluminium body with stainless steel squeezer
- Removable top bowl



NEW

## Centrifugal Juicer

- Up to 120 kg/hour throughput
- 3,000 RPM
- Stainless steel juice collector with spout
- Simple and safe operation with safety thermal cutoff
- Easy to clean
- Stainless steel filter basket



NEW

| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |  |
|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|
| HEG695 | W 280           | D 200 | H 470 |  |

| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |  |
|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|
| HEG694 | W 473           | D 253 | H 516 |  |

**2**  
YEAR  
WARRANTY



# AIR POTS & BEVERAGE JUGS

## Pump Air Pots

### Plain Models

Easy-to-use, one hand push button pump dispenser with unbreakable stainless steel interior and exterior, safety lock and leakage protection spout.



| CODE  | SIZE    |
|-------|---------|
| DM265 | 1.9 Ltr |
| DF140 | 2.5 Ltr |
| DF141 | 3 Ltr   |
| DF142 | 5 Ltr   |

## Pump Air Pots

### Inscribed Models

A choice of 3 indelible inscriptions, COFFEE, TEA and HOT WATER, to eliminate taste contamination.



| CODE  | SIZE            |
|-------|-----------------|
| DF143 | 3 Ltr Tea       |
| DF144 | 3 Ltr Coffee    |
| DF145 | 3 Ltr Hot Water |



# AIR POTS & BEVERAGE JUGS

## Vacuum Beverage Jugs

The Chefmaster range of beverage jugs, designed to keep beverages at the desired temperature, are ideal for serving beverages throughout your service times. Double walled insulated construction.

- Thumb release mechanism



## Inscribed Vacuum Jugs

- Thumb release mechanism



| CODE  | SIZE    |
|-------|---------|
| DM259 | 1Ltr    |
| DF149 | 1.5 Ltr |
| DF148 | 2 Ltr   |

| CODE  | SIZE             |
|-------|------------------|
| DM260 | 1 Ltr Milk       |
| DM261 | 1.5Ltr Tea       |
| DM262 | 1.5Ltr Coffee    |
| DM264 | 1.5Ltr Hot water |





# AIR POTS & BEVERAGE JUGS

## Deluxe Vacuum Jugs

- Brushed stainless steel jug with contrasting mirror finish lid and handle.
- Flip-top lid for steady, spill-free pouring.



## Vacuum Beverage Jugs

- Screw top mechanism



| CODE  | SIZE            |
|-------|-----------------|
| DF146 | 1 Ltr Plain     |
| DF147 | 2 Ltr Plain     |
| DK484 | 1 Ltr Tea       |
| DK485 | 1 Ltr Coffee    |
| DK486 | 1 Ltr Hot Water |

| CODE  | SIZE    |
|-------|---------|
| D4067 | 1 Ltr   |
| D4068 | 1.5 Ltr |
| D4069 | 2 Ltr   |



# CONNECTA





# CONTENTS

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| STAINLESS STEEL TABLES           | 303 |
| STAINLESS STEEL BOWL SINK UNITS  | 304 |
| MOP SINK AND POT WASH SINKS      | 305 |
| WASH HAND BASINS                 | 306 |
| STAINLESS STEEL WALL SHELVES     | 307 |
| 4 TIER WIRE SHELVING UNITS       | 308 |
| STAINLESS STEEL SERVICE TROLLEYS | 309 |
| GASTRONORM TROLLEYS              | 310 |
| LOW MIXER TABLE                  | 310 |



## STAINLESS STEEL FABRICATION & TROLLEYS WITH 2-YEAR WARRANTY

Connecta is a collection for any catering and hospitality environment with its high quality range of stainless steel tables, sink units, wash basins, shelving units and trolleys.

Every product comes with a superb finish to provide durability. Connecta is highly functional, fit for purpose and easy to assemble.

All Connecta items come with a 2-year warranty.

Purpose-built, practical and great value for money.

That's **CONNECTA!**

# STAINLESS STEEL TABLES

- All stainless steel construction
- Worksurface at 900mm
- Full length undershelf
- Supplied flat-packed - self-assembly required



Wall Table



Castors available  
Order HEF654



Centre Table

## Wall Tables

| CODE   | UPSTAND     | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |  |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------|--|
| HEF644 | Yes - 100mm | W 600           | D 600 | H 1000 |  |
| HEF645 | Yes - 100mm | W 900           | D 600 | H 1000 |  |
| HEF646 | Yes - 100mm | W 1200          | D 600 | H 1000 |  |
| HEF647 | Yes - 100mm | W 1500          | D 600 | H 1000 |  |
| HEF648 | Yes - 100mm | W 1800          | D 600 | H 1000 |  |

## Centre Tables

| CODE   | UPSTAND | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |  |
|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|
| HEF649 | No      | W 600           | D 600 | H 900 |  |
| HEF650 | No      | W 900           | D 600 | H 900 |  |
| HEF651 | No      | W 1200          | D 600 | H 900 |  |
| HEF652 | No      | W 1500          | D 600 | H 900 |  |
| HEF653 | No      | W 1800          | D 600 | H 900 |  |

**2**  
YEAR  
WARRANTY



# STAINLESS STEEL BOWL SINK UNITS

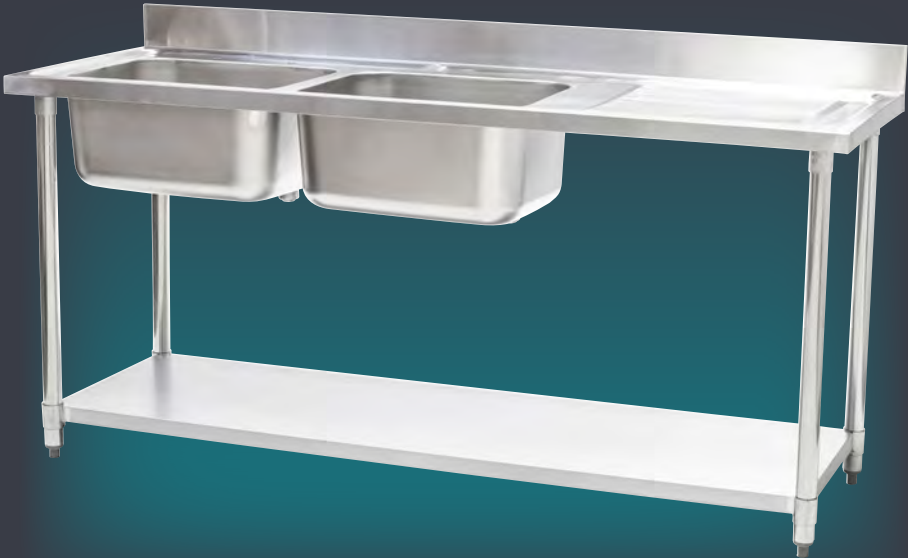
- All stainless steel construction
- Worksurface at 900mm
- Full length undershelf
- Supplied with standpipe(s) and waste fittings
- Fitted with adjustable feet for on-site levelling
- Supplied flat-packed - self-assembly required
- Taps not included as standard



Single Bowl



For Lever Arm Mixer Tap  
Order OEA314



Double Bowl

## Single Bowl Units

| CODE   | DRAINER / BOWL POSITION | UPSTAND | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HEF721 | Right / Left            | 100mm   | W 1000          | D 600 | H 1000 |
| HEF656 | Right / Left            | 100mm   | W 1200          | D 600 | H 1000 |
| HEF722 | Left / Right            | 100mm   | W 1000          | D 600 | H 1000 |
| HEF657 | Left / Right            | 100mm   | W 1200          | D 600 | H 1000 |

## Double Bowl Units

| CODE   | DRAINER / BOWL POSITION | UPSTAND | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| HEF658 | Right / Left            | 100mm   | W 1500          | D 600 | H 1000 |
| HEF660 | Right / Left            | 100mm   | W 1800          | D 600 | H 1000 |
| HEF659 | Left / Right            | 100mm   | W 1500          | D 600 | H 1000 |
| HEF661 | Left / Right            | 100mm   | W 1800          | D 600 | H 1000 |



# MOP SINK & POT WASH SINKS

## Mop Sink

- Stainless steel
- 400 x 400 x 250mm sinkbowl for large buckets
- Adjustable feet for levelling
- Includes waste fitting kit and metric hex key for assembly
- Supplied flat-packed - self-assembly required
- Taps not included as standard



| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |  |
|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|
| HEG582 | W 500           | D 500 | H 550 |  |

## Pot Wash Sinks

Durable, large capacity sink bowls for processing pots, GN trays and sheets.

- Stainless steel
- 100Ltr sink bowl, 400mm deep
- Adjustable feet for levelling
- Includes waste fitting kit and metric hex key for assembly
- Supplied flat-packed - self-assembly required
- Taps not included as standard



For Lever Arm Mixer Tap  
Order OEA314

| CODE   | TYPE        | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG583 | Single Bowl | W 770           | D 600 | H 900 |
| HEG584 | Double Bowl | W 1440          | D 600 | H 900 |





# WASH HAND BASINS

- Grey ABS polycarbonate
- Dome head taps, water hose & waste plug included



| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |  |
|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|
| HEF717 | W 355           | D 320 | H 195 |  |

- Stainless steel
- 3" lever taps, water hose & waste plug included



| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |  |
|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|
| HEF718 | W 305           | D 270 | H 140 |  |

## Hands Free Wash Hand Basin

- Stainless steel
- Push-front hands-free operation
- Fixed spout manual mixer, water hose & waste plug included



| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |  |
|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|
| HEF716 | W 300           | D 320 | H 190 |  |



# STAINLESS STEEL WALL SHELVES

## Stainless Steel Wall Shelves

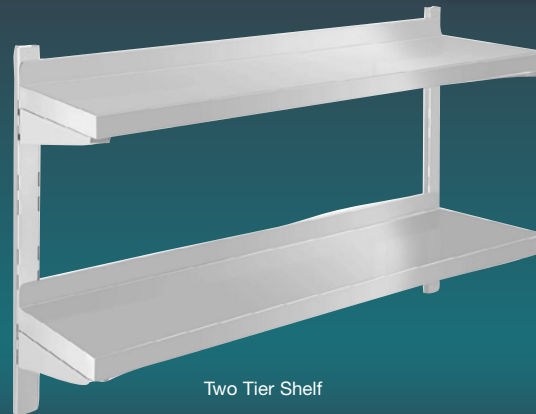
- All stainless steel construction
- Supplied flat-packed - self-assembly required



Solid Shelf



Rodded Shelf

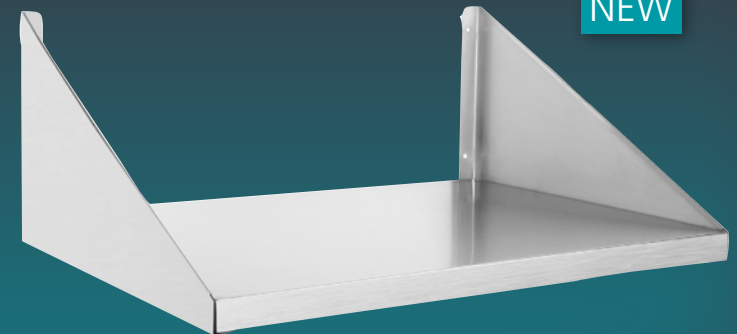


Two Tier Shelf

NEW

## Stainless Steel Microwave Shelf

- All stainless steel construction
- Supplied flat-packed - self-assembly required



Microwave Shelf

NEW

| CODE   | SHELF TYPE | MAX. LOAD             | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |   |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|---|
| HEF662 | Solid      | 25kg per linear metre | W 600           | D 300 | - |
| HEF663 | Solid      | 25kg per linear metre | W 900           | D 300 | - |
| HEF664 | Solid      | 25kg per linear metre | W 1200          | D 300 | - |
| HEF665 | Solid      | 25kg per linear metre | W 1500          | D 300 | - |

| CODE   | SHELF TYPE | MAX. LOAD | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |   |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|---|
| HEG687 | Rodded     | 25kg      | W 600           | D 300 | - |
| HEG688 | Rodded     | 25kg      | W 900           | D 300 | - |
| HEG689 | Rodded     | 25kg      | W 1200          | D 300 | - |

| CODE   | SHELF TYPE | MAX. LOAD      | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |       |
|--------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| HEG691 | Two Tier   | 25kg per shelf | W 600           | D 300 | H 600 |
| HEG692 | Two Tier   | 25kg per shelf | W 1000          | D 300 | H 600 |

| CODE   | SHELF TYPE | MAX. LOAD | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |  |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|--|
| HEG690 | Microwave  | 35kg      | W 600           | D 450 |  |

**2**  
YEAR  
WARRANTY

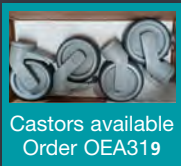
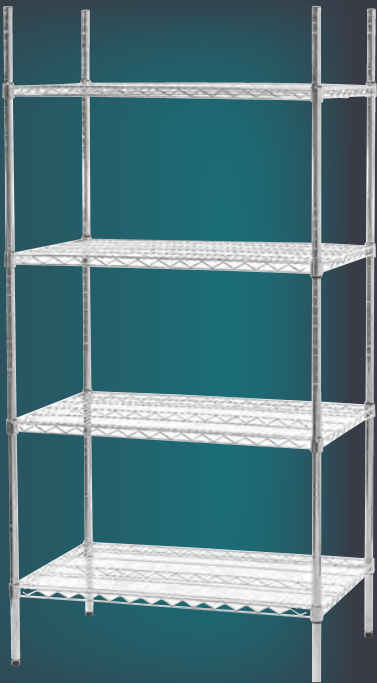


# 4 TIER WIRE SHELVING UNITS

## Chrome Wire Shelving Units

Suitable for use in dry store, display/retail, archive/office and linen/laundry areas. Not for use in chilled or wet areas.

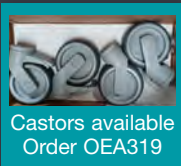
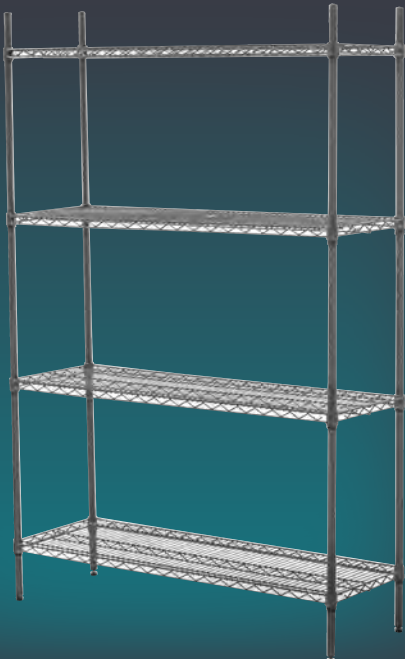
- Bright chrome wire shelves
- Grooved at 25mm increments
- Supplied flat-packed - self-assembly required



## Nylon Coated Wire Shelving Units

Suitable for use in all areas, including chiller/freezer, wet storage, chemical and kitchen/pot wash areas.

- Grey nylon coated wire shelves & uprights
- Grooved at 25mm increments
- Temperature tolerant from -42°C to +110°C
- Supplied flat-packed - self-assembly required



### 400mm Deep Units

| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |  |
|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|--|
| HEF699 | W 900           | D 400 | H 1800 |  |
| HEF700 | W 1200          | D 400 | H 1800 |  |
| HEF701 | W 1500          | D 400 | H 1800 |  |

### 600mm Deep Units

| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |  |
|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|--|
| HEF702 | W 900           | D 600 | H 1800 |  |
| HEF703 | W 1200          | D 600 | H 1800 |  |
| HEF704 | W 1500          | D 600 | H 1800 |  |

### 400mm Deep Units

| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |  |
|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|--|
| HEF705 | W 900           | D 400 | H 1800 |  |
| HEF706 | W 1200          | D 400 | H 1800 |  |
| HEF707 | W 1500          | D 400 | H 1800 |  |

### 600mm Deep Units

| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM) |       |        |  |
|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|--|
| HEF708 | W 900           | D 600 | H 1800 |  |
| HEF709 | W 1200          | D 600 | H 1800 |  |
| HEF710 | W 1500          | D 600 | H 1800 |  |



# STAINLESS STEEL SERVICE TROLLEYS

## Stainless Steel Service Trolleys - Self-Assembly

- Supplied flat-packed - easy to assemble



| CODE   | TIERS | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|-------|-------------------|
| HEG365 | 2     | W 710 D 410 H 810 |
| HEG364 | 2     | W 860 D 530 H 950 |

| CODE   | TIERS | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|-------|-------------------|
| HEG367 | 3     | W 710 D 410 H 810 |
| HEG366 | 3     | W 860 D 530 H 950 |

## Platform Trolley

- Stainless Steel construction
- Max load weight 300kg
- Handle folds down for easy storage
- Supplied flat-packed - easy to assemble

NEW



| CODE   | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|-------------------|
| HEG683 | W 520 D 800 H 970 |

2  
YEAR  
WARRANTY



# GASTRONORM TROLLEYS & LOW MIXER TABLE

## Gastronorm Pan Trolleys

Stainless Steel - Self-Assembly

- Supplied flat-packed - easy to assemble



7 Tier model has a Solid Worktop



## Stainless Steel Table

- for Planetary Mixers

- Undershelf and reinforced top
- Fitted with adjustable feet for on-site levelling
- Supplied flat-packed - self-assembly required



| CODE   | TIERS | CAPACITY        | DIMENSIONS (MM)    |
|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|
| HEG370 | 7     | 7 x 1/1GN 65mm  | W 380 D 550 H 950  |
| HEG369 | 20    | 20 x 1/1GN 65mm | W 380 D 550 H 1720 |

| CODE   | UPSTAND           | DIMENSIONS (MM)   |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| HEF655 | 50mm (to 3 sides) | W 600 D 600 H 550 |



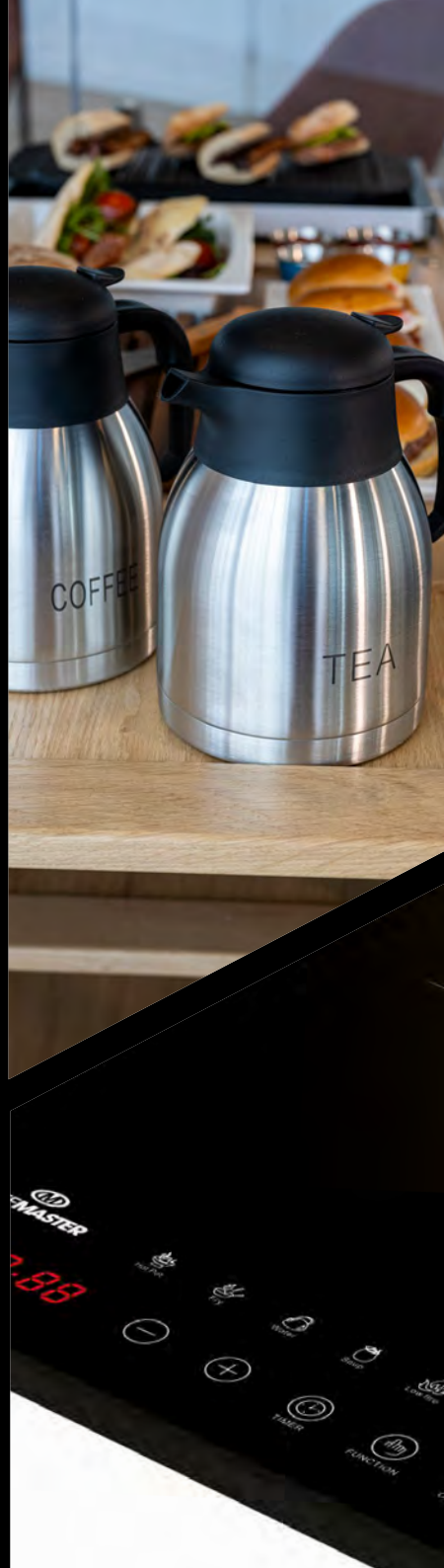
















**BUNZL LOCKHART**  
**Catering Equipment**  
**Exclusive Brands**

All Exclusive Brands are designed and distributed exclusively by Bunzl Lockhart Catering Equipment.  
For more information call 03701 678678 or visit [lockhart.co.uk](http://lockhart.co.uk)

Head Office: Bunzl Lockhart Catering Equipment, Lockhart House, Brunel Road, Theale, Berkshire, RG7 4XE.

Terms & Conditions: All specifications detailed are correct at the time of going to press, errors and omissions excepted,  
but are subject to alteration by us without prior notice. A copy of our full terms & conditions is available on request.